

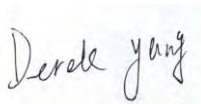


## FCC SAR TEST REPORT

**Report No:** ZR/2019/40030  
**Applicant:** Acer Incorporated  
**Manufacturer:** SIM Technology Group Shanghai Simcom Limited  
**Factory:** Shanghai Sunrise SIMCOM LTD  
**Product Name:** Tablet Computer  
**Model No.(EUT):** A8202  
**Trade Mark:**   
**FCC ID:** HLZA8202  
**Standards:** FCC 47CFR §2.1093  
**Date of Receipt:** 2019-07-02  
**Date of Test:** 2019-07-08 to 2019-08-16  
**Date of Issue:** 2019-08-20  
**Test conclusion:** **PASS \***

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:



Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch - Wireless Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## REVISION HISTORY

| Revision Record |         |            |          |          |
|-----------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| Version         | Chapter | Date       | Modifier | Remark   |
| 01              |         | 2019-08-20 |          | Original |
|                 |         |            |          |          |
|                 |         |            |          |          |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## TEST SUMMARY

| Frequency Band | Test position | Max Report SAR1-g (W/kg) | SAR limit (W/kg) | Verdict |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|
| LTE Band 2     | Body          | 1.26                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| LTE Band 4     | Body          | 1.42                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| LTE Band 5     | Body          | 1.32                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| LTE Band 12    | Body          | 0.70                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| LTE Band 66    | Body          | <b>1.43</b>              | 1.6              | PASS    |
| LTE Band 71    | Body          | 0.64                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| WI-FI (2.4GHz) | Body          | 1.30                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| WI-FI (5GHz)   | Body          | 1.19                     | 1.6              | PASS    |
| BT             | Body          | /                        | 1.6              | PASS    |

### Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

SAR Manager

### Tested by

Jackson Li

SAR Engineer



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## CONTENTS

|          |                                                    |           |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>                         | <b>6</b>  |
| 1.1      | DETAILS OF CLIENT                                  | 6         |
| 1.2      | TEST LOCATION                                      | 6         |
| 1.3      | TEST FACILITY                                      | 7         |
| 1.4      | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT                         | 8         |
| 1.5      | TEST SPECIFICATION                                 | 9         |
| 1.6      | RF EXPOSURE LIMITS                                 | 10        |
| <b>2</b> | <b>LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT</b>                      | <b>11</b> |
| <b>3</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</b>       | <b>12</b> |
| 3.1      | THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM                         | 12        |
| 3.2      | ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4                     | 13        |
| 3.3      | DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)                 | 14        |
| 3.4      | SAM TWIN PHANTOM                                   | 14        |
| 3.5      | ELI PHANTOM                                        | 15        |
| 3.6      | DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS                     | 16        |
| 3.7      | MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE                              | 17        |
| 3.7.1    | Scanning procedure                                 | 17        |
| 3.7.2    | Data Storage                                       | 19        |
| 3.7.3    | Data Evaluation by SEMCAD                          | 19        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY</b> | <b>21</b> |
| 4.1      | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY                        | 21        |
| 4.2      | SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY                        | 21        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION</b>                | <b>22</b> |
| 5.1      | BODY TEST POSITION                                 | 22        |
| 5.1.1    | Proximity Sensor Triggering Test for body          | 22        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE</b>           | <b>26</b> |
| 6.1      | TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID                             | 26        |
| 6.1.1    | Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid                 | 26        |
| 6.1.2    | Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid             | 27        |
| 6.2      | SAR SYSTEM CHECK                                   | 28        |
| 6.2.1    | Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations | 29        |
| 6.2.2    | Summary System Check Result(s)                     | 30        |
| 6.2.3    | Detailed System Check Results                      | 30        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>TEST CONFIGURATION</b>                          | <b>31</b> |
| 7.1      | OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS                           | 31        |
| 7.1.1    | WiFi Test Configuration                            | 31        |
| 7.1.2    | LTE Test Configuration                             | 42        |
| 7.1.3    | DUT Antenna Locations                              | 43        |
| 7.1.4    | EUT side for SAR Testing                           | 44        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>TEST RESULT</b>                                 | <b>46</b> |
| 8.1      | MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER                  | 46        |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





|                                                |                                           |    |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|
| 8.1.1                                          | Conducted Power of Main Antenna.....      | 46 |
| 8.1.2                                          | Conducted Power of WIFI and BT.....       | 76 |
| 8.2                                            | MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA.....              | 84 |
| 8.2.1                                          | SAR Result of LTE Band 2.....             | 84 |
| 8.2.2                                          | SAR Result of LTE Band 4.....             | 85 |
| 8.2.3                                          | SAR Result of LTE Band 5.....             | 86 |
| 8.2.4                                          | SAR Result of LTE Band 12.....            | 87 |
| 8.2.5                                          | SAR Result of LTE Band 66.....            | 88 |
| 8.2.6                                          | SAR Result of LTE Band 71.....            | 89 |
| 8.2.7                                          | SAR Result of WiFi 2.4G.....              | 90 |
| 8.2.8                                          | SAR Result of WIFI 5G.....                | 92 |
| 8.3                                            | MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION.....      | 95 |
| 8.3.1                                          | Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation..... | 95 |
| 9                                              | EQUIPMENT LIST.....                       | 96 |
| 10                                             | CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....              | 97 |
| 11                                             | PHOTOGRAPHS.....                          | 97 |
| APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS..... |                                           | 97 |
| APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS.....         |                                           | 97 |
| APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....       |                                           | 97 |
| APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS.....                   |                                           | 97 |
| APPENDIX E: ANTENNA LOCATIONS.....             |                                           | 97 |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.ssgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Details of Client

|               |                                                                                                  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Applicant:    | Acer Incorporated                                                                                |
| Address:      | 8F.,NO.88,Sec. 1, Xintai 5 th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)                  |
| Manufacturer: | SIM Technology Group Shanghai Simcom Limited                                                     |
| Address:      | Building A,SIM Technology Building NO.633, Jinzhong Road.Changning District ,Shanghai P.R. China |
| Factory:      | Shanghai Sunrise SIMCOM LTD                                                                      |
| Address:      | No.888 Shengli Road,QingPu District Shanghai China                                               |

### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch  
Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China  
Post code: 518057  
Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053  
Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594  
E-mail: [ee.shenzhen@sgs.com](mailto:ee.shenzhen@sgs.com)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.ssgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



### 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

• **CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)**

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

• **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

• **VCCI**

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

• **FCC –Designation Number: CN1178**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

• **Industry Canada (IC)**

Two 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-1, 4620C-2, 4620C-3.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



## 1.4 General Description of EUT

|                                   |                                                                                         |                    |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Device Type :                     | portable device                                                                         |                    |           |
| Exposure Category:                | uncontrolled environment / general population                                           |                    |           |
| Product Name:                     | Tablet Computer                                                                         |                    |           |
| Model No.(EUT):                   | A8202                                                                                   |                    |           |
| FCC ID:                           | HLZA8202                                                                                |                    |           |
| Trade Mark:                       |        |                    |           |
| Product Phase:                    | production unit                                                                         |                    |           |
| SN:                               | 3568151000025763095E3CB3B0F/3568151000013883095E3CB3B08/<br>3568151000026003095E3CB3B23 |                    |           |
| Hardware Version:                 | 1.0                                                                                     |                    |           |
| Software Version:                 | Acer_AV0O1_A8202_0.010.00_PA_CCI                                                        |                    |           |
| Antenna Type:                     | Inner Antenna                                                                           |                    |           |
| Device Operating Configurations : |                                                                                         |                    |           |
| Modulation Mode:                  | <b>LTE:</b> QPSK,16QAM; <b>WIFI:</b> DSSS, OFDM; <b>BT:</b> GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK        |                    |           |
| Power Class                       | 3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/17/66)                       |                    |           |
| Frequency Bands:                  | Band                                                                                    | Tx (MHz)           | Rx (MHz)  |
|                                   | LTE Band 2                                                                              | 1850~1910          | 1930~1990 |
|                                   | LTE Band 4                                                                              | 1710~1755          | 2110~2155 |
|                                   | LTE Band 5                                                                              | 824~849            | 869~894   |
|                                   | LTE Band 12                                                                             | 699~716            | 729~746   |
|                                   | LTE Band 66                                                                             | 1710~1780          | 2110~2200 |
|                                   | LTE Band 71                                                                             | 663~698            | 617~652   |
|                                   | Wi-Fi 2.4G                                                                              | 2412~2462          | 2412~2462 |
|                                   | Wi-Fi 5G                                                                                | 5150-5250          | 5150-5250 |
|                                   |                                                                                         | 5250-5350          | 5250-5350 |
| 5470-5725                         |                                                                                         | 5470-5725          |           |
| 5725-5850                         |                                                                                         | 5725-5850          |           |
| Bluetooth                         | 2400~2483.5                                                                             | 2400~2483.5        |           |
| Battery Information:              | Model:                                                                                  | NKS(1ICP3/100/107) |           |
|                                   | Normal Voltage:                                                                         | 3.8V               |           |
|                                   | Rated capacity:                                                                         | 4550mAh            |           |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





## 1.5 Test Specification

| Identity              | Document Title                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FCC 47CFR §2.1093     | Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices                                                                                                              |
| IEEE Std C95.1 – 1991 | IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.                                                  |
| IEEE 1528-2013        | Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques |
| KDB 941225 D05        | SAR for LTE Devices v02r05                                                                                                                                                  |
| KDB 248227 D01        | SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02                                                                                                                               |
| KDB 447498 D01        | General RF Exposure Guidance v06                                                                                                                                            |
| KDB 865664 D01        | SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04                                                                                                                                     |
| KDB 865664 D02        | RF Exposure Reporting v01r02                                                                                                                                                |
| KDB 616217 D04        | SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02                                                                                                                                           |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



## 1.6 RF exposure limits

| Human Exposure                                         | Uncontrolled Environment<br>General Population | Controlled Environment<br>Occupational |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b><br>(Brain*Trunk)              | 1.60 mW/g                                      | 8.00 mW/g                              |
| <b>Spatial Average SAR**</b><br>(Whole Body)           | 0.08 mW/g                                      | 0.40 mW/g                              |
| <b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b><br>(Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | 4.00 mW/g                                      | 20.00 mW/g                             |

### Notes:

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



## 2 Laboratory Environment

|                                                                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Temperature                                                                                     | Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C |
| Relative humidity                                                                               | Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%    |
| Ground system resistance                                                                        | < 0.5 Ω                   |
| Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.    |                           |
| Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards. |                           |

Table 1: The Ambient Conditions



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

### 3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

#### 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

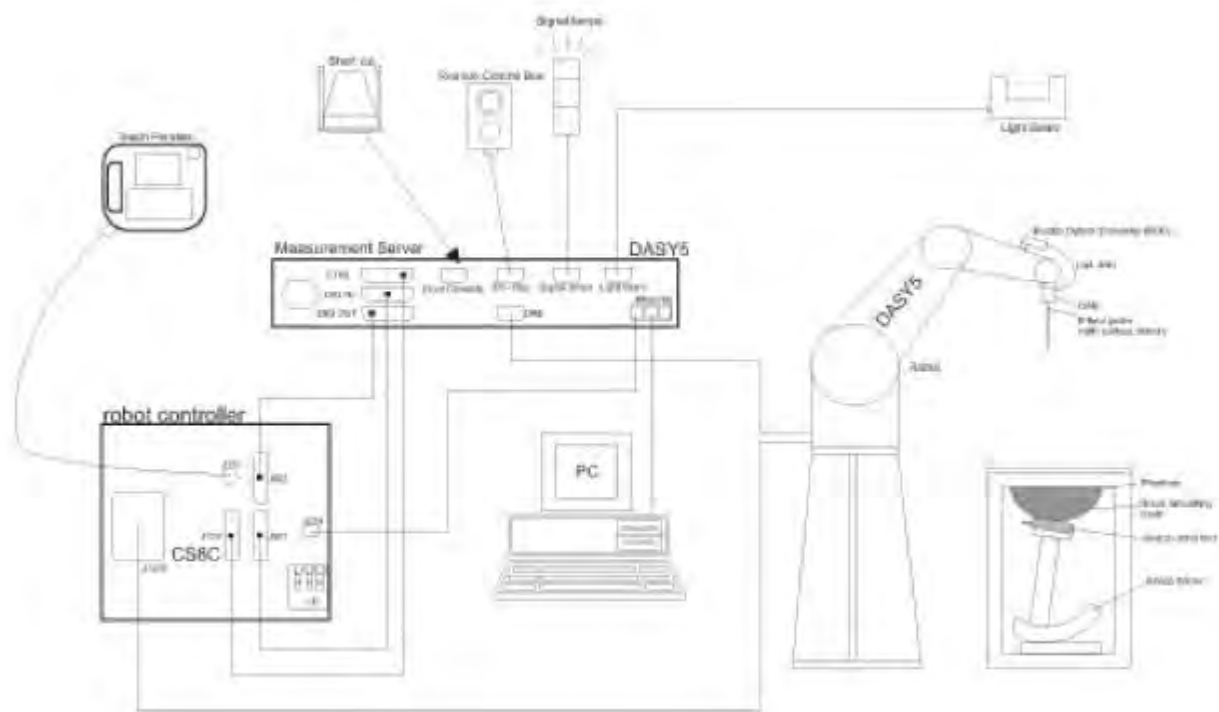
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration



- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

### 3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Symmetrical design with triangular core<br>Built-in shielding against static charges<br>PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)                                                   |
| <b>Calibration</b>                                                                 | ISO/IEC 17025 <a href="#">calibration service</a> available.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Frequency</b>                                                                   | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Directivity</b>                                                                 | $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                                                                       |
| <b>Dynamic Range</b>                                                               | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                  | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)<br>Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm                                                                          |
| <b>Application</b>                                                                 | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |
| <b>Compatibility</b>                                                               | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI                                                                                                                                                                |

### 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Model</b>                | DAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Construction</b>         | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. |                                                                                     |
| <b>Measurement Range</b>    | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Input Offset Voltage</b> | < 5μV (with auto zero)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Input Bias Current</b>   | < 50 f A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Dimensions</b>           | 60 x 60 x 68 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |

### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

|                                          |                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>                          | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)                            |  |
| <b>Liquid Compatibility</b>              | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) |                                                                                     |
| <b>Shell Thickness</b>                   | 2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b> | Length: 1000 mm<br>Width: 500 mm<br>Height: adjustable feet           |                                                                                     |
| <b>Filling Volume</b>                    | approx. 25 liters                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Wooden Support</b>                    | SPEAG standard phantom table                                          |                                                                                     |

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

### 3.5 ELI Phantom

|                             |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>             | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)                            |
| <b>Liquid Compatibility</b> | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) |
| <b>Shell Thickness</b>      | 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)                                           |
| <b>Dimensions</b>           | Major axis: 600 mm<br>Minor axis: 400 mm                              |
| <b>Filling Volume</b>       | approx. 30 liters                                                     |
| <b>Wooden Support</b>       | SPEAG standard phantom table                                          |



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



**F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters**

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.





## 3.7 Measurement procedure

### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

#### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm ( $f$  for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 7x7x7 points ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points ( $f$  for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$                                                                        | $> 3 \text{ GHz}$                                                                                                             |
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$                                                                        | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$                                                                    |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                                      | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                                                                        |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$                 | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$<br>$2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                             | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$                                            |
|                                                                                                        | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$<br>$2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$         | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$                                          |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface                                        | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                             | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$    |
|                                                                                                        | graded grid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$  |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points                                   | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$                                                                                  |
| Minimum zoom scan volume                                                                               | x, y, z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $\geq 30 \text{ mm}$                                                                        | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$ |

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5 \%$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



### 3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension "DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

|                           |                |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Probe parameters:         | - Sensitivity  | Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2 |
| - Conversion factor       | ConvFi         |                      |
| - Diode compression point | Dcpi           |                      |
| Device parameters:        | - Frequency    | f                    |
| - Crest factor            | cf             |                      |
| Media parameters:         | - Conductivity | ε                    |
| - Density                 | ρ              |                      |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )  
 $U_i$  = input signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )  
 $cf$  = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)  
 $dcp_i$  = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF})^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

$\text{Norm}_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel  $i$  in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel  $i$  in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{\text{tot}} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$\text{SAR} = (E_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{\text{tot}}$  = total field strength in V/m

$\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

$\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{\text{pwe}} = E_{\text{tot}}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{pwe}} = H_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with  $P_{\text{pwe}}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{\text{tot}}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

$H_{\text{tot}}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch, Inspection & Testing Services

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





## 4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

### 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
  - 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
  - 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
  - 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

### 4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 5 Description of Test Position

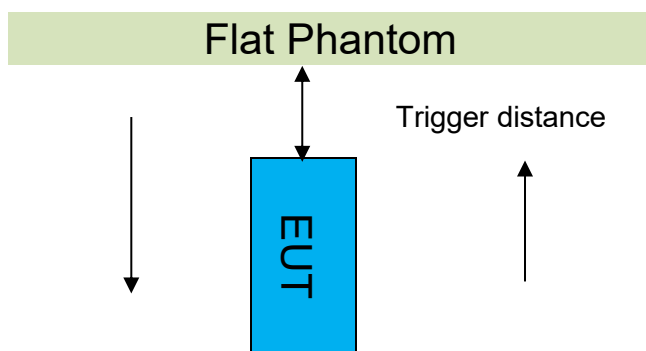
### 5.1 Body Test Position

The overall diagonal dimension of the display section of a tablet is > 20 cm, Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens are generally not necessary. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

#### 5.1.1 Proximity Sensor Triggering Test for body

##### 1) Proximity sensor triggering distances

The Proximity sensor triggering was applied to WIFI. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed.

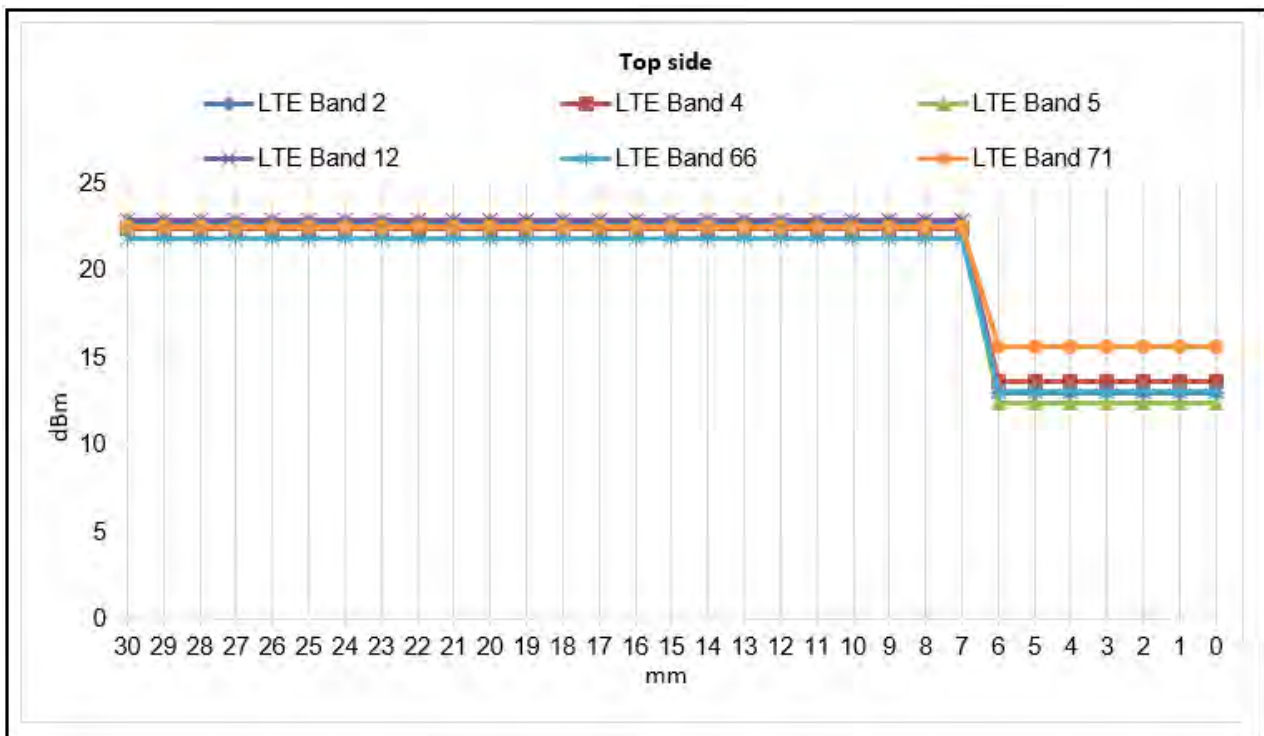
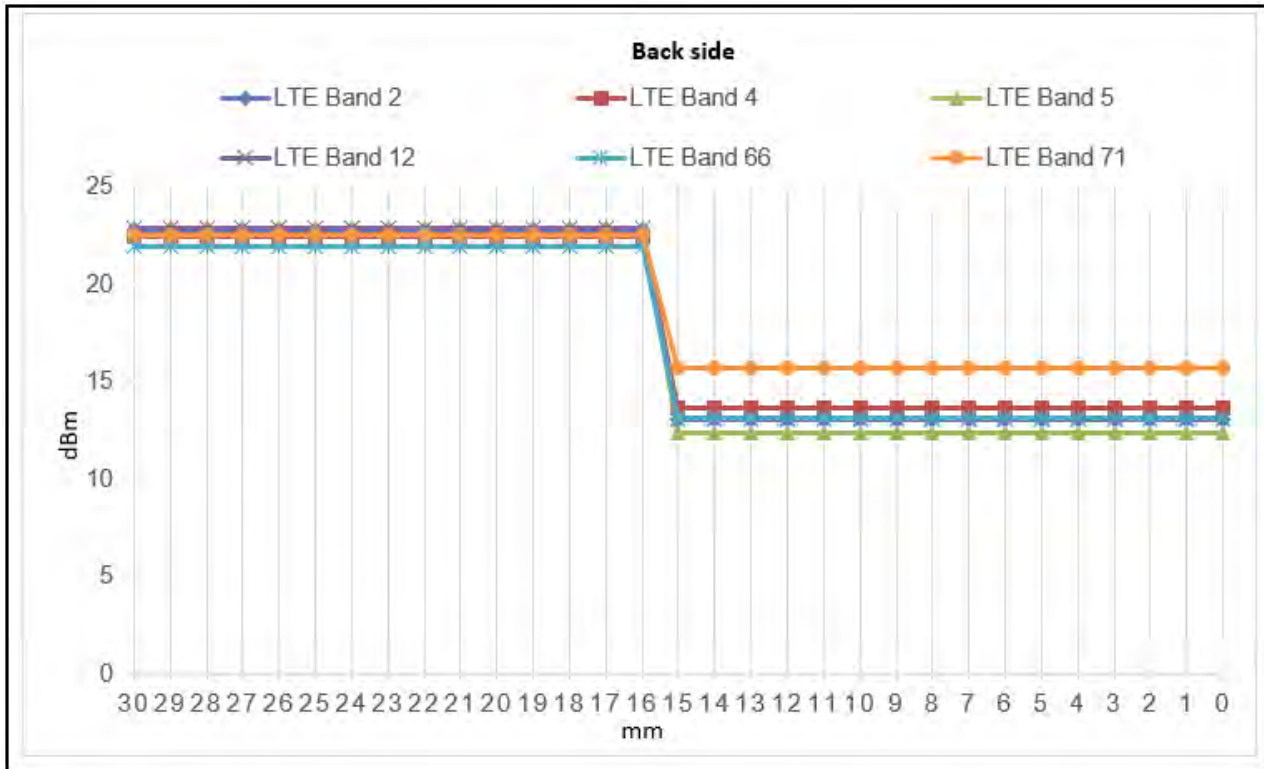


| Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance(mm) |      |     |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Position                                 | Back | Top |
| Minimum                                  | 15   | 6   |
| Required SAR Test                        | 14   | 5   |

| Antenna      | Band        | Trigger Condition                                  | Body exposure condition |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|              |             |                                                    | Power reduction(dB)     |
| Main Antenna | LTE Band 2  | Back side: Close to 15mm<br>Top side: Close to 6mm | 9.0                     |
|              | LTE Band 4  |                                                    | 9.0                     |
|              | LTE Band 5  |                                                    | 10.5                    |
|              | LTE Band 12 |                                                    | 10.0                    |
|              | LTE Band 66 |                                                    | 8.5                     |
|              | LTE Band 71 |                                                    | 7.0                     |

Note: SAR tests with proximity sensor power reduction are only required for the sides of frequency bands in the table above. For the other sides or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum power level with sensor off.

● DUT Moving Toward(Trigger) the Phantom

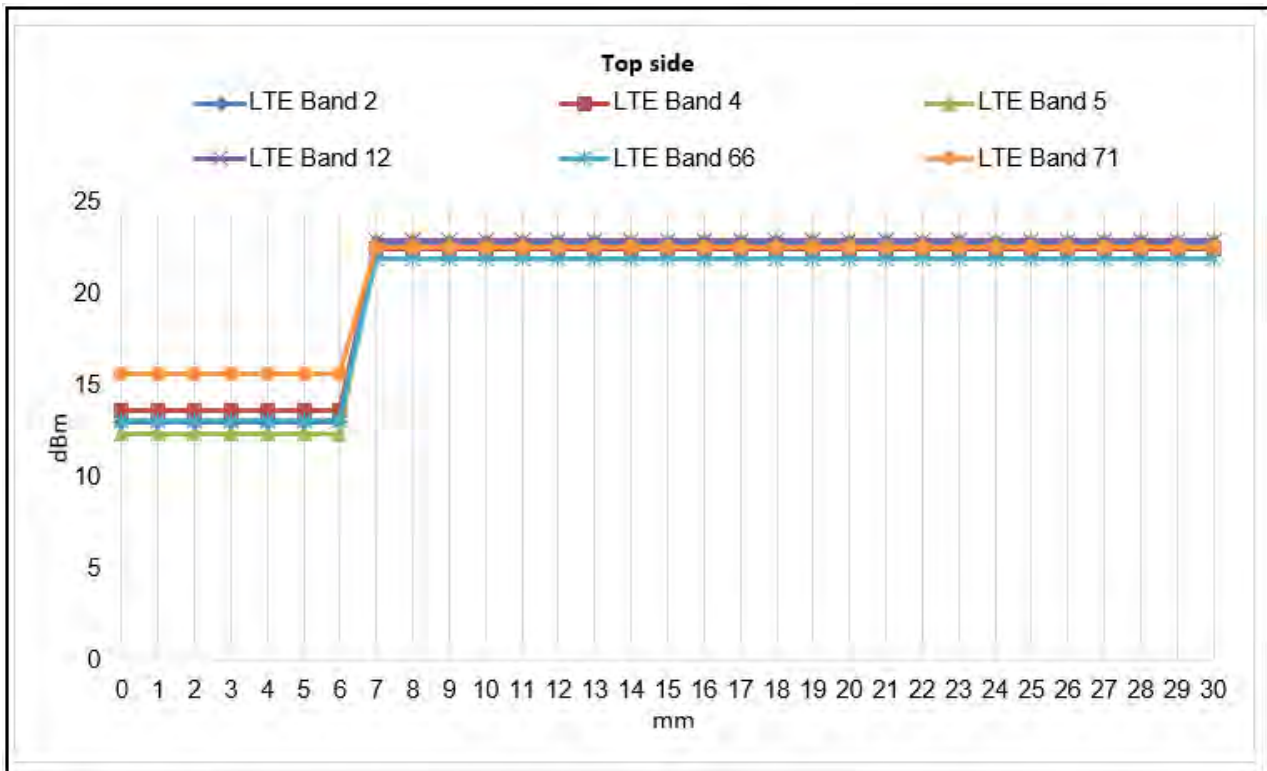
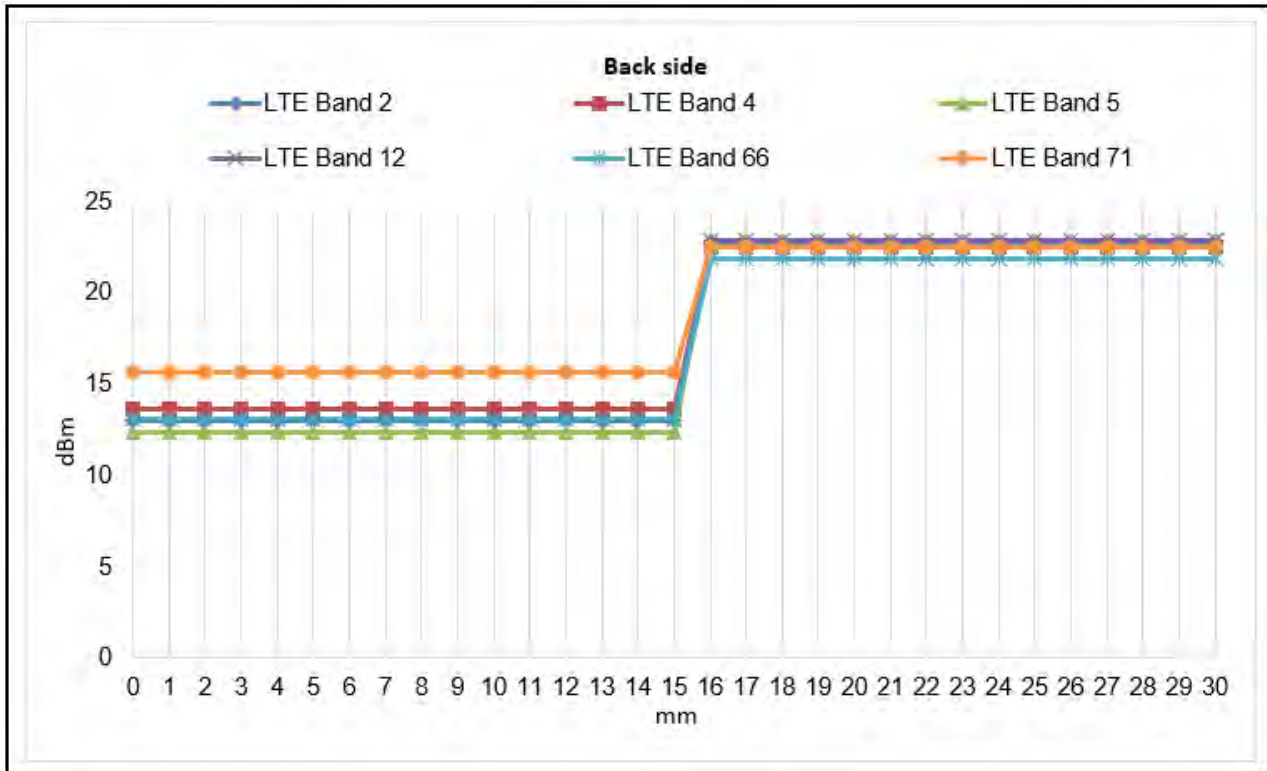


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



● DUT Moving Away(Release) from the Phantom





## 2) Proximity sensor coverage

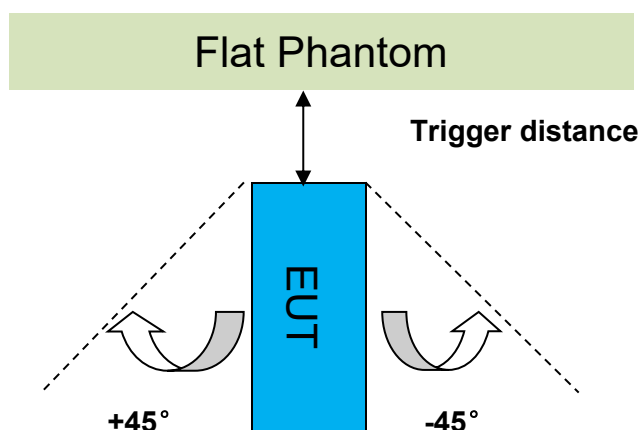
If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

The proximity sensor and main antenna use same metallic electrode, so there is no spatial offset.

## 3) Device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at 6 mm separation.

Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in  $\leq 10^\circ$  increments until the tablet is  $\pm 45^\circ$  from the vertical position at  $0^\circ$ , and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



| The Sensor Triggering Distance(mm) |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Position                           | Top |
| Minimum                            | 6   |
| Required SAR Test                  | 5   |

| Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering for Top Side |                                            |                                                                                      |                        |      |      |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Band (MHz)                                                                         | Minimum trigger distance Per KDB616217§6.2 | Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over $\pm 45^\circ$ | Power Reduction Status |      |      |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                    |                                            |                                                                                      | -45°                   | -35° | -25° | -15° | -5° | 0° | 5° | 15° | 25° | 35° | 45° |
| LTE Band 2                                                                         | 6mm                                        | 6mm                                                                                  | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 4                                                                         | 6mm                                        | 6mm                                                                                  | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 5                                                                         | 6mm                                        | 6mm                                                                                  | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 12                                                                        | 6mm                                        | 6mm                                                                                  | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 66                                                                        | 6mm                                        | 6mm                                                                                  | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 71                                                                        | 6mm                                        | 6mm                                                                                  | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594  
邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

[www.sgs.com](http://www.sgs.com)  
[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 6 SAR System Verification Procedure

### 6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

| Ingredients<br>(% by weight)                                                                                                                                                                          | Frequency (MHz) |         |           |           |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 450             | 700-900 | 1800-2000 | 2300-2500 | 2500-2700 |
| Water                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38.56           | 40.30   | 55.24     | 55.00     | 54.92     |
| Salt (NaCl)                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.95            | 1.38    | 0.31      | 0.2       | 0.23      |
| Sucrose                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56.32           | 57.90   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HEC                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.98            | 0.24    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Bactericide                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.19            | 0.18    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Tween                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0               | 0       | 44.45     | 44.80     | 44.85     |
| Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride<br>Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ <sup>+</sup> resistivity<br>Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate<br>Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose<br>HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose |                 |         |           |           |           |
| HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:<br>Water: 50-65%<br>Mineral oil: 10-30%<br>Emulsifiers: 8-25%<br>Sodium salt: 0-1.5%                                                                |                 |         |           |           |           |

Table 2: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



## 6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\rho$ ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

| Tissue Type | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Target Tissue ( $\pm 5\%$ ) |                      | Measured Tissue |                      | Liquid Temp. ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) | Measured Date |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
|             |                          | $\epsilon_r$                | $\sigma(\text{S/m})$ | $\epsilon_r$    | $\sigma(\text{S/m})$ |                                     |               |
| 750 Head    | 750                      | 41.9<br>(39.81~44)          | 0.89<br>(0.85~0.94)  | 42.798          | 0.883                | 22.1                                | 2019/7/8      |
| 835 Head    | 835                      | 41.5<br>(39.43~43.58)       | 0.90<br>(0.86~0.95)  | 41.763          | 0.938                | 22.1                                | 2019/7/9      |
| 1750 Head   | 1750                     | 40.1<br>(38.10~42.11)       | 1.37<br>(1.30~1.44)  | 40.757          | 1.332                | 22.2                                | 2019/8/16     |
| 1900 Head   | 1900                     | 40.0<br>(38.00~42.00)       | 1.40<br>(1.33~1.47)  | 40.159          | 1.354                | 22.3                                | 2019/8/15     |
| 2450 Head   | 2450                     | 39.20<br>(37.24~41.16)      | 1.80<br>(1.71~1.89)  | 40.661          | 1.790                | 22.0                                | 2019/7/24     |
| 5250 Head   | 5250                     | 35.9<br>(34.11~37.70)       | 4.66<br>(4.47~4.95)  | 36.730          | 4.675                | 22.2                                | 2019/7/25     |
| 5600 Head   | 5600                     | 35.5<br>(33.73~37.30)       | 5.07<br>(4.82~5.32)  | 35.778          | 5.059                | 22.2                                | 2019/7/25     |
| 5750 Head   | 5750                     | 35.4<br>(33.63~37.17)       | 5.22<br>(4.96~5.48)  | 35.411          | 5.228                | 22.2                                | 2019/7/26     |

Table 3: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters

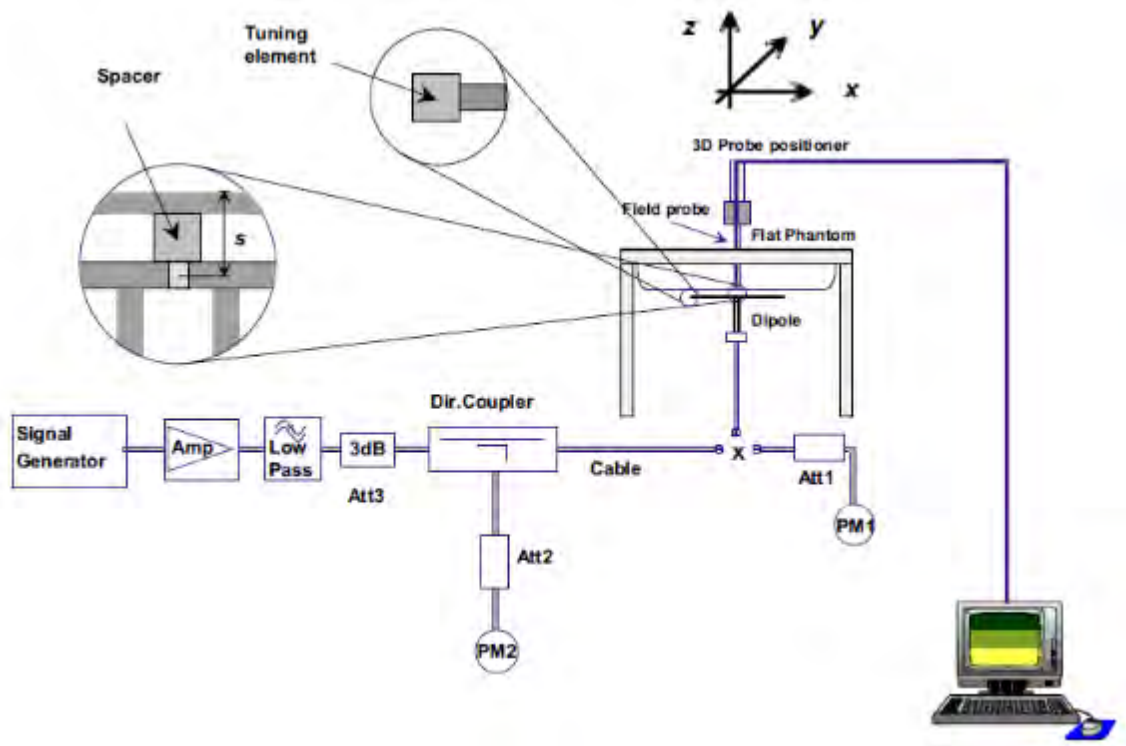


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above  $15\pm 0.5\text{ cm}$  in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-3. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check





## 6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



## 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

| Validation Kit |                   | Measured SAR<br>250mW | Measured SAR<br>250mW | Measured SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) | Measured SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) (±10%) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) (±10%) | Liquid Temp.<br>(°C) | Measured Date |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                |                   | 1g (W/kg)             | 10g (W/kg)            | 1g (W/kg)                          | 10g (W/kg)                         | 1-g(W/kg)                               | 10-g(W/kg)                              |                      |               |
| D750V3         | Head              | 2.19                  | 1.44                  | 8.76                               | 5.76                               | 8.39<br>(7.55~9.23)                     | 5.63<br>(5.07~6.19)                     | 22.1                 | 2019/7/8      |
| D835V2         | Head              | 2.59                  | 1.69                  | 10.36                              | 6.76                               | 9.59<br>(8.63~10.55)                    | 6.29<br>(5.66~6.92)                     | 22.1                 | 2019/7/9      |
| D1750V2        | Head              | 9.25                  | 4.92                  | 37.00                              | 19.68                              | 36.3<br>(32.67~39.93)                   | 19.2<br>(17.28~21.12)                   | 22.2                 | 2019/8/16     |
| D1900V2        | Head              | 10.10                 | 5.18                  | 40.40                              | 20.72                              | 40.7<br>(36.63~44.77)                   | 21.1<br>(18.99~23.21)                   | 22.3                 | 2019/8/15     |
| D2450V2        | Head              | 12.60                 | 5.78                  | 50.40                              | 23.12                              | 53.1<br>(47.79~58.41)                   | 24.9<br>(22.41~27.39)                   | 22.0                 | 2019/7/24     |
| Validation Kit |                   | Measured SAR<br>100mW | Measured SAR<br>100mW | Measured SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) | Measured SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) (±10%) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to 1W) (±10%) | Liquid Temp.<br>(°C) | Measured Date |
|                |                   | 1g (W/kg)             | 10g (W/kg)            | 1g (W/kg)                          | 10g (W/kg)                         | 1-g(W/kg)                               | 10-g(W/kg)                              |                      |               |
| D5GHzV2        | Head<br>(5.25GHz) | 7.60                  | 2.16                  | 76.00                              | 21.60                              | 76.6<br>(68.94~84.26)                   | 21.9<br>(19.71~24.09)                   | 22.2                 | 2019/7/25     |
|                | Head<br>(5.6GHz)  | 8.11                  | 2.29                  | 81.10                              | 22.90                              | 80.4<br>(72.36~88.44)                   | 22.8<br>(20.52~25.08)                   | 22.2                 | 2019/7/25     |
|                | Head<br>(5.75GHz) | 8.31                  | 2.37                  | 83.10                              | 23.70                              | 80<br>(72.00~88.00)                     | 22.7<br>(20.43~24.97)                   | 22.2                 | 2019/7/26     |

Table 4: SAR System Check Result

## 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

## 7 Test Configuration

### 7.1 Operation Configurations

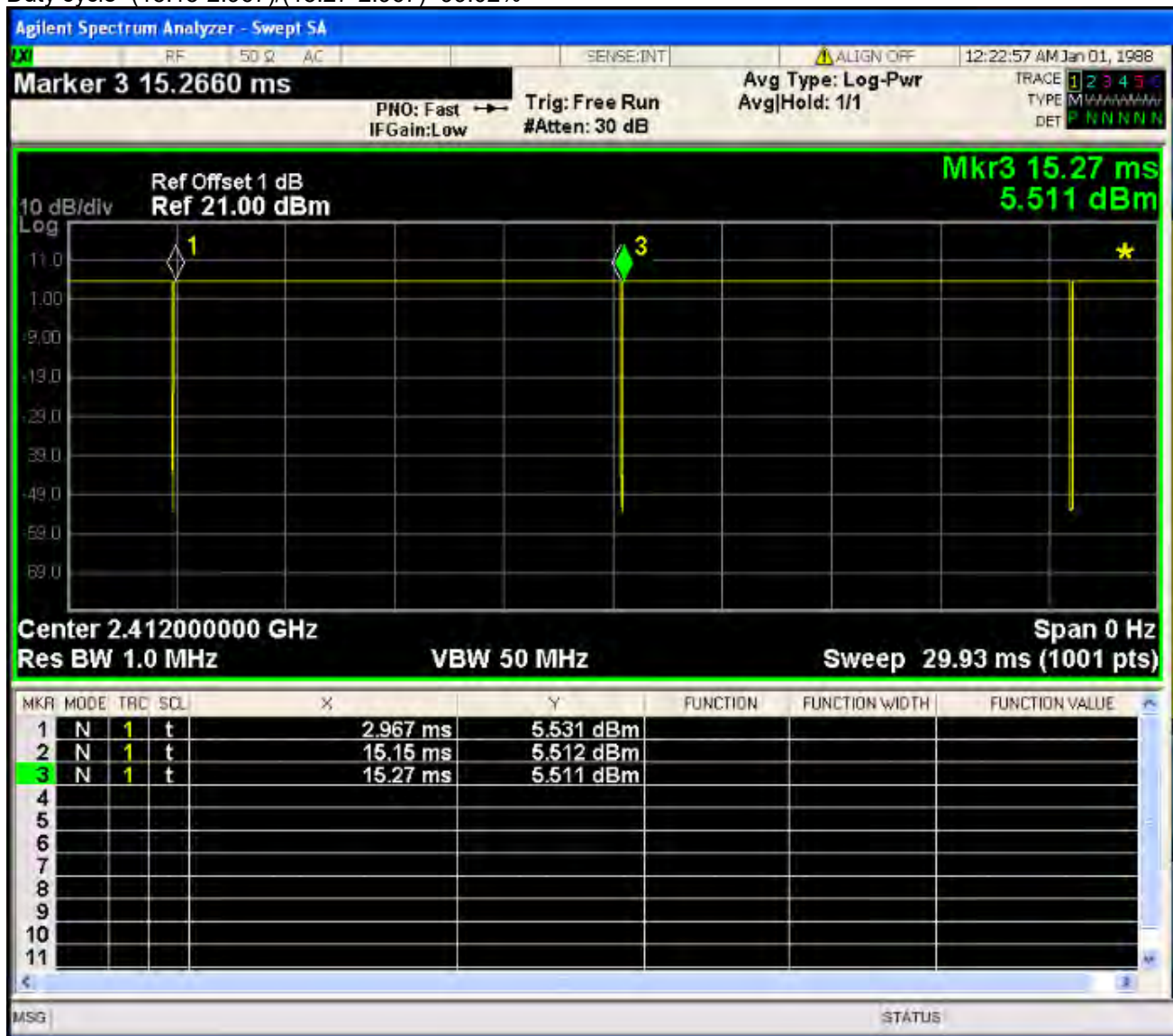
#### 7.1.1 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

##### 7.1.1.1 Duty cycle

Wi-Fi 2.4G Ant0 802.11b:

Duty cycle =  $(15.15 - 2.967) / (15.27 - 2.967) = 99.02\%$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

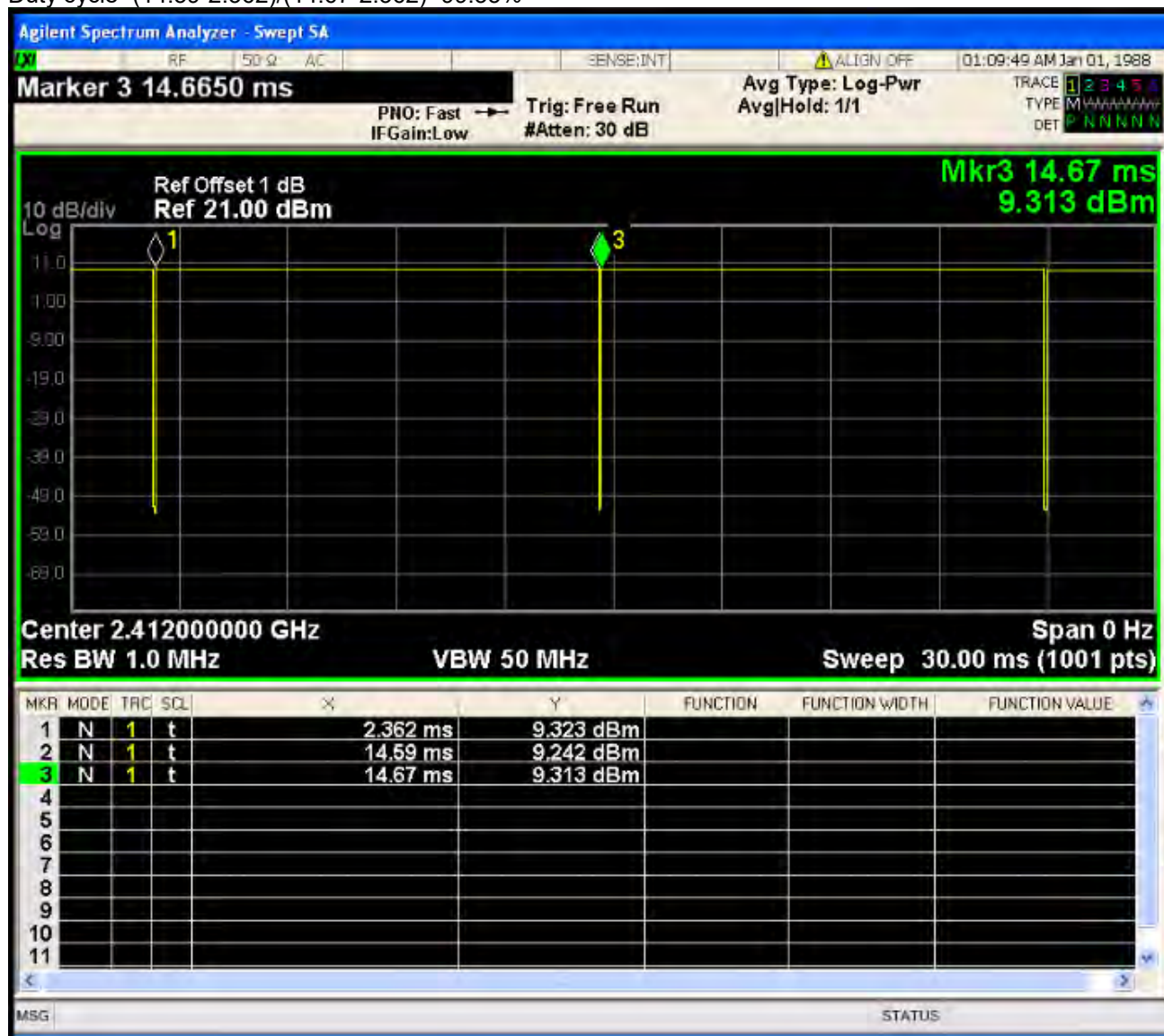
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Wi-Fi 2.4G Ant1 802.11b:

Duty cycle=(14.59-2.362)/(14.67-2.362)=99.35%



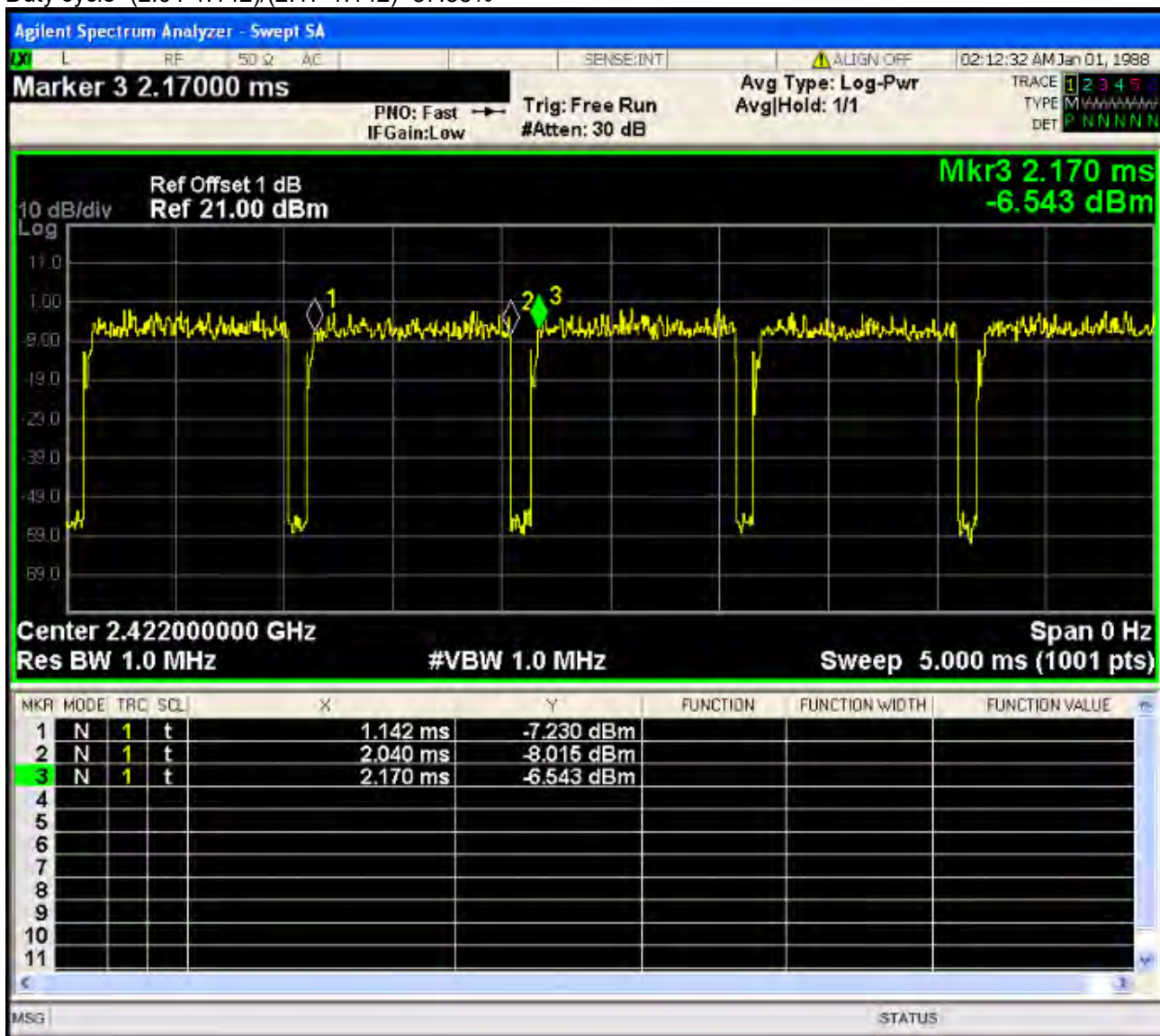
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Wi-Fi 2.4G MIMO 802.11n 40M:  
 Duty cycle=(2.04-1.142)/(2.17-1.142)=87.35%

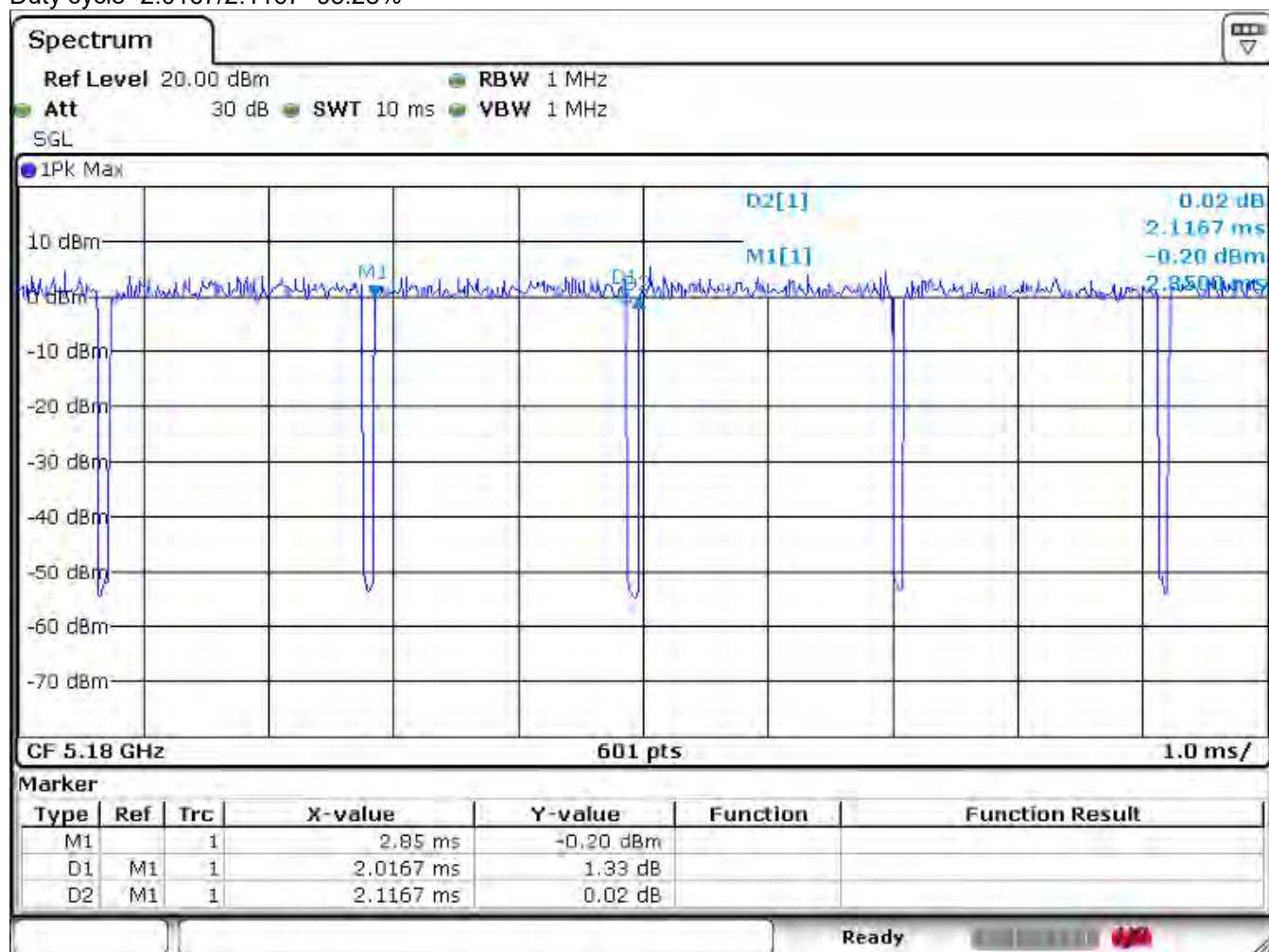


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

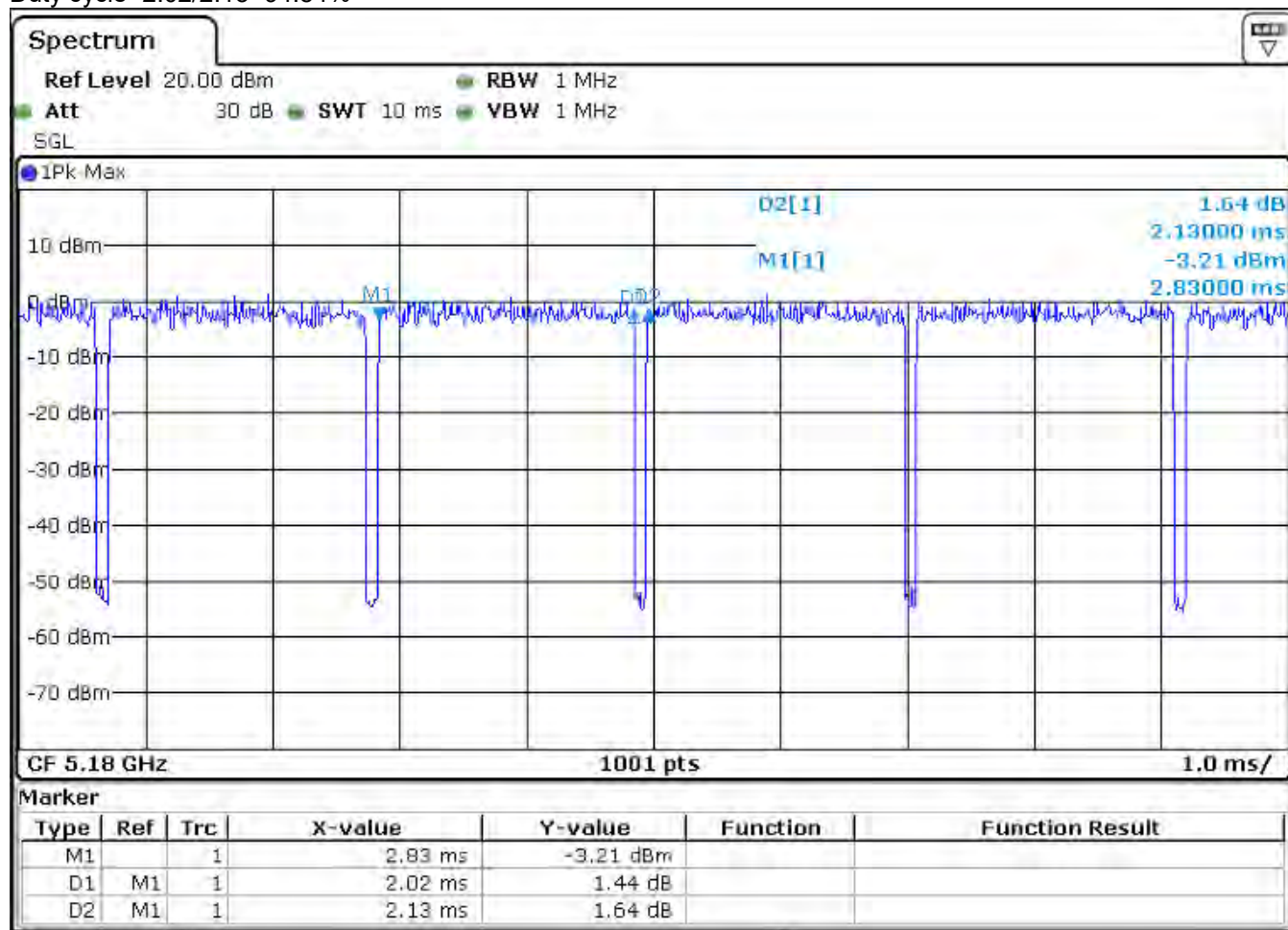
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

Wi-Fi 5G Ant0 802.11a:  
Duty cycle=2.0167/2.1167=95.28%



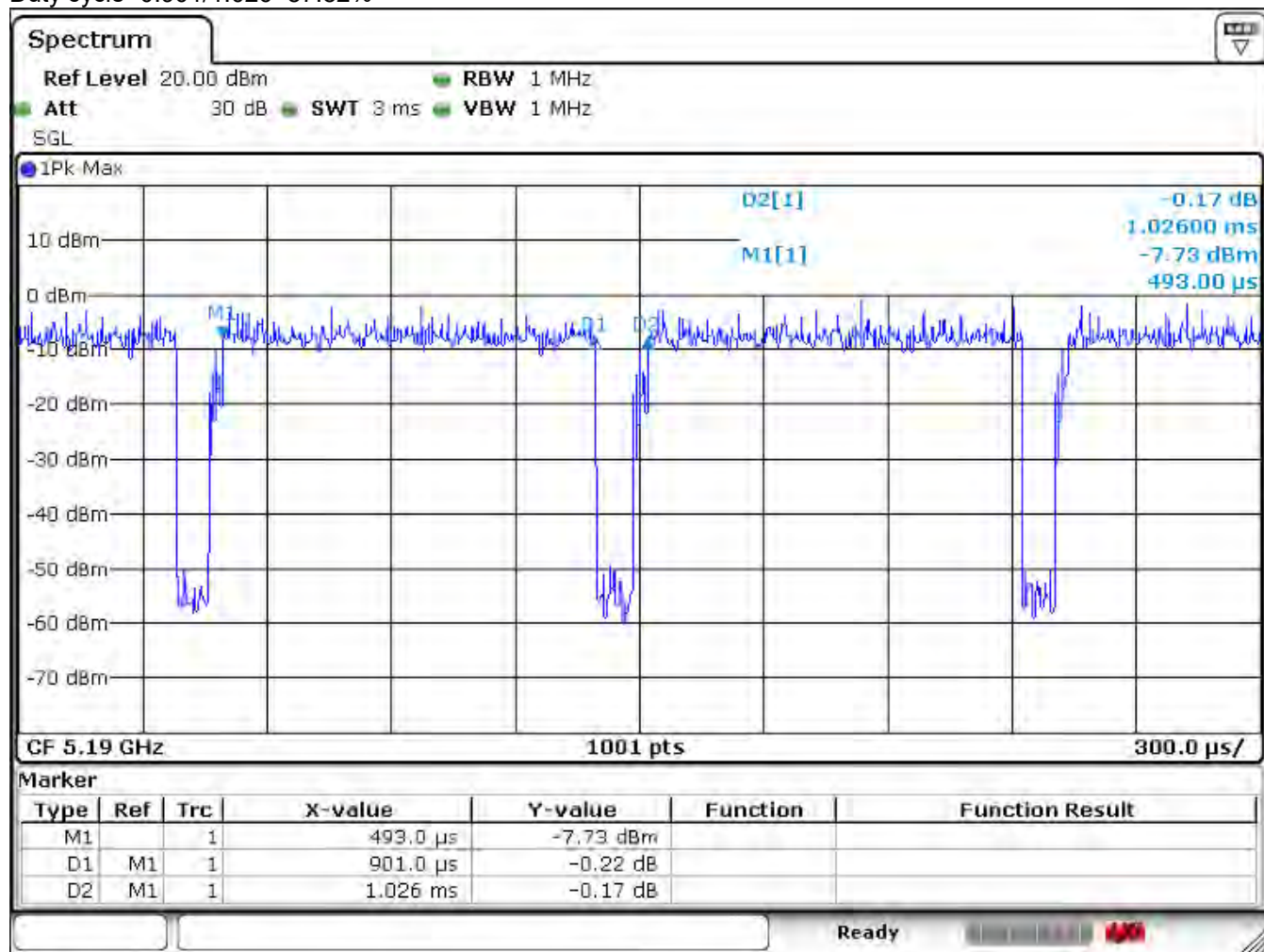


Wi-Fi 5G Ant1 802.11a:  
Duty cycle=2.02/2.13=94.84%





Wi-Fi 5G MIMO 802.11n 40M:  
Duty cycle=0.901/1.026=87.82%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



#### 7.1.1.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

#### 7.1.1.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

#### 7.1.1.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





#### 7.1.1.5 2.4GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

- **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



#### 7.1.1.6 5GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

##### 7.1.1.6.1 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest *reported* SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest *reported* SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest *reported* SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

##### 7.1.1.6.2 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. when Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



#### **7.1.1.6.3 OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements**

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
  - The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
  - For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

#### **7.1.1.6.4 SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





### 7.1.2 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

#### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth ( $N_{RB}$ ) |         |       |        |        |        | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|            | 1.4 MHz                                                 | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                     | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                     | ≤ 4     | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12   | ≤ 16   | ≤ 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | > 5                                                     | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 2      |
| 64 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                     | ≤ 4     | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12   | ≤ 16   | ≤ 18   | ≤ 2      |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                     | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 3      |

#### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

##### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

##### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

##### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

##### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

#### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

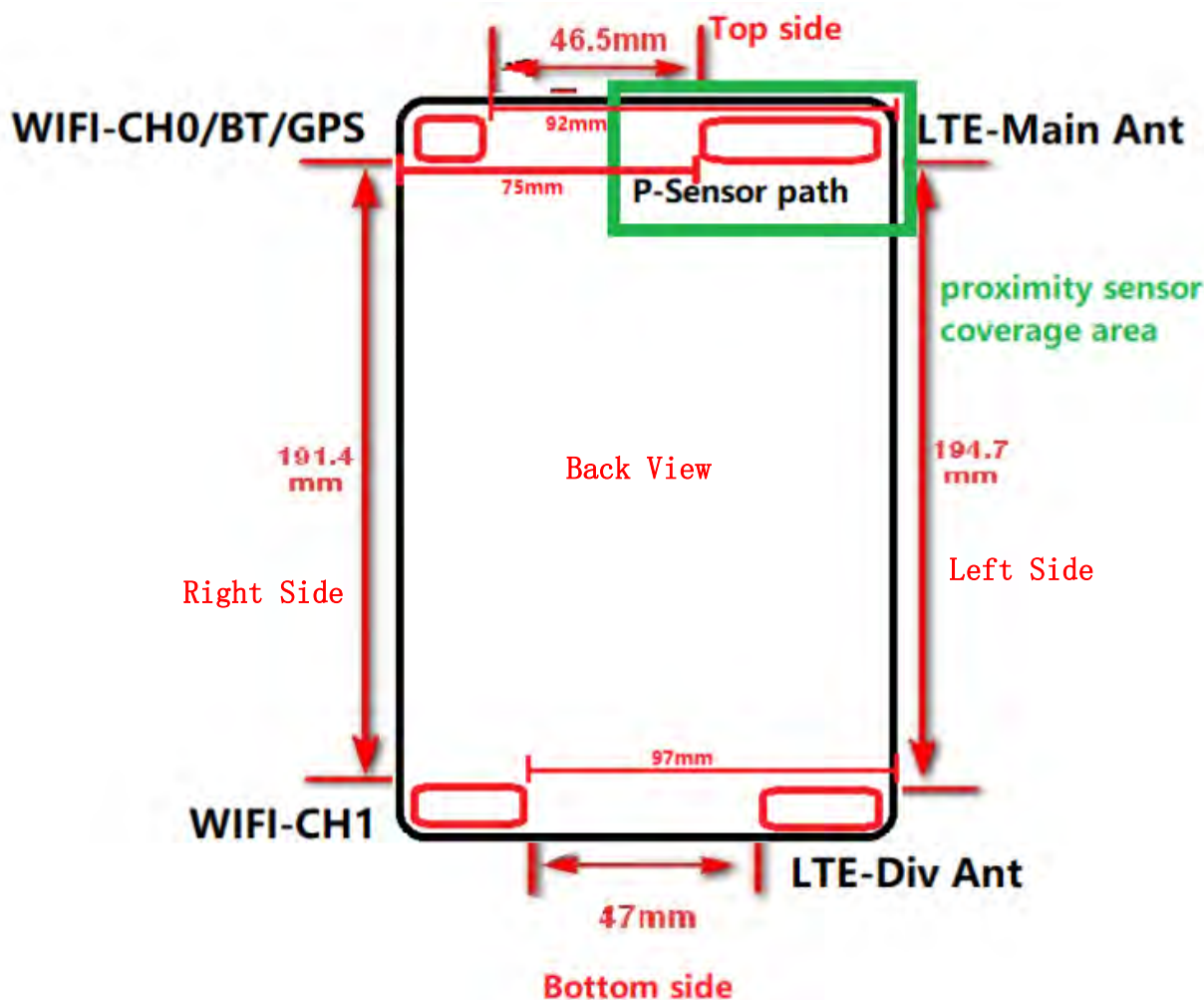
For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 7.1.3 DUT Antenna Locations



**Note:**

- 1) Per KDB 616217, the diagonal length is > 200mm, the device is considered a “tablet” device and needed to test 0mm 1-g body SAR.
- 2) The diversity Antenna does not support transmitter function.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594  
邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)





### 7.1.4 EUT side for SAR Testing

#### • Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

1) Per FCC KDB 447498D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
 for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where:

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) At 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances  $> 50$  mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following:

a) [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · (f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

b) [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · 10] mW at  $> 1500$  MHz and  $\leq 6$  GHz

#### 1) Standalone SAR exclusion calculation (Antenna to adjacent sides $<50$ mm)

| Bnad           | Exposure Condition | f (GHz) | Pmax (dBm) | Pmax (mw) | separation distance(mm) |            |           |          |             | Calculated Value |            |           |          |             | SAR Test (Yes or No) |            |           |          |             |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|                |                    |         |            |           | Back side               | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side | Back side        | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side | Back side            | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side |
| LTE Band 2     | Body 0mm           | 1.910   | 23.00      | 199.53    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 55.150           | >50mm      | 55.150    | 55.150   | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm      | Yes       | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE Band 4     | Body 0mm           | 1.755   | 23.00      | 199.53    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 52.865           | >50mm      | 52.865    | 52.865   | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm      | Yes       | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE Band 5     | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 46.290           | >50mm      | 46.290    | 46.290   | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm      | Yes       | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE Band 12    | Body 0mm           | 0.716   | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 42.510           | >50mm      | 42.510    | 42.510   | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm      | Yes       | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE Band 66    | Body 0mm           | 1.780   | 22.50      | 177.83    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 47.450           | >50mm      | 47.450    | 47.450   | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm      | Yes       | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE Band 71    | Body 0mm           | 0.698   | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 37.407           | >50mm      | 37.407    | 37.407   | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm      | Yes       | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 2.4G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 3.951            | 3.951      | >50mm     | 3.951    | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 2.4G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 14.00      | 25.12     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 7.883            | 7.883      | >50mm     | >50mm    | 7.883       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | >50mm    | Yes         |
| WIFI 2.4G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 12.00      | 15.85     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 5           | 4.974            | 4.974      | >50mm     | 4.974    | 4.974       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.2G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 5.742            | 5.742      | >50mm     | 5.742    | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.3G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 5.797            | 5.797      | >50mm     | 5.797    | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.5G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 10.00      | 10.00     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 4.690            | 4.690      | >50mm     | 4.690    | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.8G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 9.50       | 8.91      | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 4.293            | 4.293      | >50mm     | 4.293    | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.2G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 12.50      | 17.78     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 8.110            | 8.110      | >50mm     | >50mm    | 8.110       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | >50mm    | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.3G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 12.50      | 17.78     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 8.188            | 8.188      | >50mm     | >50mm    | 8.188       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | >50mm    | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.5G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 10.501           | 10.501     | >50mm     | >50mm    | 10.501      | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | >50mm    | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.8G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 11.50      | 14.13     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 6.804            | 6.804      | >50mm     | >50mm    | 6.804       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | >50mm    | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.2G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 10.210           | 10.210     | >50mm     | 10.210   | 10.210      | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.3G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 10.308           | 10.308     | >50mm     | 10.308   | 10.308      | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.5G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 10.501           | 10.501     | >50mm     | 10.501   | 10.501      | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | Yes         |
| WIFI 5.8G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 11.50      | 14.13     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 6.804            | 6.804      | >50mm     | 6.804    | 6.804       | Yes                  | Yes        | >50mm     | Yes      | Yes         |
| BT             | Body 0mm           | 2.480   | 9.50       | 8.91      | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 2.807            | 2.807      | >50mm     | 2.807    | >50mm       | No                   | No         | >50mm     | No       | >50mm       |

#### 2) Standalone SAR exclusion calculation (Antenna to adjacent sides $>50$ mm)

| Bnad           | Exposure Condition | f (GHz) | Pmax (dBm) | Pmax (mw) | separation distance(mm) |            |           |          |             | Calculated Value |            |           |          |             | SAR Test (Yes or No) |            |           |          |             |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|                |                    |         |            |           | Back side               | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side | Back side        | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side | Back side            | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side |
| LTE Band 2     | Body 0mm           | 1.910   | 23.00      | 199.53    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | <50mm            | 359.00     | <50mm     | <50mm    | 1556.00     | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| LTE Band 4     | Body 0mm           | 1.755   | 23.00      | 199.53    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | <50mm            | 363.00     | <50mm     | <50mm    | 1560.00     | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| LTE Band 5     | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | <50mm            | 414.00     | <50mm     | <50mm    | 1611.00     | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| LTE Band 12    | Body 0mm           | 0.716   | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | <50mm            | 367.00     | <50mm     | <50mm    | 1564.00     | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| LTE Band 66    | Body 0mm           | 1.780   | 22.50      | 177.83    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | <50mm            | 362.00     | <50mm     | <50mm    | 1559.00     | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| LTE Band 71    | Body 0mm           | 0.698   | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                       | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | <50mm            | 430.00     | <50mm     | <50mm    | 1627.00     | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 2.4G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | <50mm            | <50mm      | 516.00    | <50mm    | 1510.00     | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 2.4G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 14.00      | 25.12     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 566.00    | 1510.00  | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 2.4G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 12.00      | 15.85     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 516.00    | <50mm    | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | <50mm       |
| WIFI 5.2G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | <50mm            | <50mm      | 486.00    | <50mm    | 1480.00     | <50mm                | <50mm      | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.3G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | <50mm            | <50mm      | 486.00    | <50mm    | 1480.00     | <50mm                | <50mm      | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.5G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 10.00      | 10.00     | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | <50mm            | <50mm      | 486.00    | <50mm    | 1480.00     | <50mm                | <50mm      | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.8G Ant0 | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 9.50       | 8.91      | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | <50mm            | <50mm      | 486.00    | <50mm    | 1480.00     | <50mm                | <50mm      | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.2G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 12.50      | 17.78     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | 1480.00  | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.3G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 12.50      | 17.78     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | 1480.00  | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.5G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | 1480.00  | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.8G Ant1 | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 11.50      | 14.13     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | 1480.00  | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | No        | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.2G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | <50mm    | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.3G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | <50mm    | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.5G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | <50mm    | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| WIFI 5.8G MIMO | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 11.50      | 14.13     | 5                       | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | <50mm            | <50mm      | 536.00    | <50mm    | <50mm       | <50mm                | No         | <50mm     | <50mm    | No          |
| BT             | Body 0mm           | 2.480   | 9.50       | 8.91      | 5                       | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | <50mm            | <50mm      | 516.00    | <50mm    | 1510.00     | <50mm                | <50mm      | No        | <50mm    | No          |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





According to the table above, the standalone test configurations required for this device are as below:

| Test configurations | Front side | Back side | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| LTE                 | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| WiFi 2.4G Ant 0     | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
| WiFi 2.4G Ant 1     | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
| WiFi 2.4G MIMO      | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | Yes         |
| WiFi 5G Ant 0       | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
| WiFi 5G Ant 1       | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
| WiFi 5G MIMO        | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | Yes         |
| BT                  | No         | No        | No        | No         | No       | No          |

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

1)  $(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x]$  W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

2) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distance is  $> 50$  mm.

| Mode           | Position | Pmax (dBm) | Pmax (mw) | test separation distance(mm) |            |           |          |             | f(GHz) | X   | Estimated SAR(W/Kg) |            |           |          |             |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|-----|---------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|                |          |            |           | Back side                    | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side |        |     | Back side           | Right side | Left side | Top side | Bottom side |
| LTE Band 2     | Body 0mm | 23.00      | 199.53    | 5                            | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 1.910  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400      | measure   | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE Band 4     | Body 0mm | 23.00      | 199.53    | 5                            | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 1.755  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400      | measure   | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE Band 5     | Body 0mm | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                            | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 0.849  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400      | measure   | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE Band 12    | Body 0mm | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                            | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 0.716  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400      | measure   | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE Band 66    | Body 0mm | 22.50      | 177.83    | 5                            | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 1.780  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400      | measure   | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE Band 71    | Body 0mm | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                            | 75         | 5         | 5        | 194.7       | 0.698  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400      | measure   | measure  | 0.400       |
| WIFI 2.4G Ant0 | Body 0mm | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | 0.400       |
| WIFI 2.4G Ant1 | Body 0mm | 14.00      | 25.12     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | 0.400    | measure     |
| WIFI 2.4G MIMO | Body 0mm | 12.00      | 15.85     | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 5           | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | measure     |
| WIFI 5.2G Ant0 | Body 0mm | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 5.200  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | 0.400       |
| WIFI 5.3G Ant0 | Body 0mm | 11.00      | 12.59     | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 5.300  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | 0.400       |
| WIFI 5.5G Ant0 | Body 0mm | 10.00      | 10.00     | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 5.500  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | 0.400       |
| WIFI 5.8G Ant0 | Body 0mm | 9.50       | 8.91      | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 5.800  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | 0.400       |
| WIFI 5.2G Ant1 | Body 0mm | 12.50      | 17.78     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 5.200  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | 0.400    | measure     |
| WIFI 5.3G Ant1 | Body 0mm | 12.50      | 17.78     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 5.300  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | 0.400    | measure     |
| WIFI 5.5G Ant1 | Body 0mm | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 5.500  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | 0.400    | measure     |
| WIFI 5.8G Ant1 | Body 0mm | 11.50      | 14.13     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 191.4    | 5           | 5.800  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | 0.400    | measure     |
| WIFI 5.2G MIMO | Body 0mm | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 5.200  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | measure     |
| WIFI 5.3G MIMO | Body 0mm | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 5.300  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | measure     |
| WIFI 5.5G MIMO | Body 0mm | 13.50      | 22.39     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 5.500  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | measure     |
| WIFI 5.8G MIMO | Body 0mm | 11.50      | 14.13     | 5                            | 5          | 97        | 5        | 5           | 5.800  | 7.5 | measure             | measure    | 0.400     | measure  | measure     |
| BT             | Body 0mm | 9.50       | 8.91      | 5                            | 5          | 92        | 5        | 191.4       | 2.480  | 7.5 | 0.052               | 0.052      | 0.400     | 0.052    | 0.400       |

Table 5: Estimated SAR calculation for WiFi and BT

Note:

1) \* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 8 Test Result

### 8.1 Measurement of RF Conducted Power

#### 8.1.1 Conducted Power of Main Antenna

##### 8.1.1.1 Conducted Power of LTE

| LTE Band 2 sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 18607                | 18900   | 19193   |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.46                | 22.68   | 22.50   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 22.64                | 22.82   | 22.54   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 22.48                | 22.62   | 22.34   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 22.60                | 22.81   | 22.68   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 22.65                | 22.96   | 22.57   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 22.73                | 22.91   | 22.55   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 6       | 0         | 21.66                | 21.86   | 21.64   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 0         | 21.23                | 21.43   | 21.70   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 20.98                | 21.61   | 21.30   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 21.24                | 21.84   | 21.47   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 21.69                | 21.77   | 21.66   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 21.59                | 21.99   | 21.54   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 21.57                | 21.96   | 21.61   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 20.35                | 20.73   | 20.63   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 18615                | 18900   | 19185   |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.48                | 22.62   | 22.70   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 22.61                | 22.98   | 22.62   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 22.78                | 22.65   | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 21.69                | 21.76   | 21.66   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 21.75                | 21.83   | 21.52   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 21.72                | 21.81   | 21.67   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 21.71                | 21.78   | 21.66   | 22.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.94                | 21.40   | 21.29   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 21.99                | 21.45   | 21.43   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.03                | 21.38   | 21.23   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 20.38                | 20.98   | 20.75   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 20.88                | 20.74   | 20.50   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 20.61                | 20.78   | 20.51   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 20.68                | 20.56   | 20.47   | 21.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18625   | 18900   | 19175   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.23   | 22.54   | 22.60   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.41   | 22.47   | 22.30   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.52   | 22.33   | 22.05   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.71   | 21.72   | 21.65   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.64   | 21.72   | 21.47   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.76   | 21.73   | 21.51   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.61   | 21.67   | 21.47   | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.83   | 21.18   | 21.37   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 21.09   | 21.27   | 21.68   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.46   | 21.47   | 20.96   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20.43   | 20.51   | 20.70   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.43   | 20.50   | 20.19   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.63   | 20.35   | 20.36   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.63   | 20.70   | 20.39   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18650   | 18900   | 19150   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.36   | 22.64   | 22.60   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.90   | 22.67   | 22.77   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.55   | 22.56   | 22.44   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.55   | 21.79   | 21.74   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.82   | 21.71   | 21.73   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.74   | 21.73   | 21.55   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.64   | 21.76   | 21.70   | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.94   | 21.86   | 21.45   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.73   | 21.98   | 21.50   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.95   | 21.41   | 21.68   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.75   | 20.85   | 20.72   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.86   | 20.95   | 20.79   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.66   | 20.83   | 20.49   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.65   | 20.89   | 20.70   | 21.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18675        | 18900        | 19125        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.49        | 22.68        | 22.33        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.88        | 22.49        | 22.65        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.89        | 22.60        | 22.57        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.74        | 21.82        | 21.76        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.90        | 21.73        | 21.70        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.74        | 21.58        | 21.56        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.76        | 21.74        | 21.63        | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.13        | 21.99        | 21.43        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.97        | 21.37        | 21.82        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 21.29        | 21.13        | 21.39        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.54        | 20.77        | 20.71        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.74        | 20.71        | 20.68        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.59        | 20.64        | 20.54        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.69        | 20.61        | 20.71        | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18700        | 18900        | 19100        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.28        | 22.76        | 22.24        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | <b>22.86</b> | <b>22.91</b> | <b>22.90</b> | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.85        | 22.29        | 22.56        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.75        | 21.62        | 21.70        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.71        | 21.61        | <b>21.79</b> | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | <b>21.81</b> | <b>21.64</b> | 21.73        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.70        | <b>21.82</b> | 21.81        | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.34        | 21.71        | 21.50        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.68        | 21.96        | 21.46        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.40        | 21.86        | 21.28        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.89        | 20.76        | 20.63        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.72        | 20.73        | 20.71        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.82        | 20.55        | 20.81        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.67        | 20.64        | 20.68        | 21.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| LTE Band 2 sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 18607                | 18900   | 19193   |         |
| 1.4MHz               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.95                | 12.90   | 13.52   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 12.18                | 12.89   | 13.56   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 12.01                | 12.80   | 13.32   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 12.11                | 12.99   | 13.60   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 12.15                | 12.98   | 13.52   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 12.19                | 12.90   | 13.50   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 12.10                | 12.94   | 13.49   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.38                | 12.93   | 13.85   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 12.41                | 13.19   | 13.72   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 12.14                | 12.98   | 13.51   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 12.09                | 12.94   | 13.84   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 12.30                | 12.98   | 13.72   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 12.22                | 12.95   | 13.72   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 12.16                | 12.96   | 13.83   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 18615                | 18900   | 19185   |         |
| 3MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.28                | 13.36   | 13.95   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 12.29                | 13.08   | 13.63   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 12.00                | 12.98   | 13.80   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 12.15                | 13.04   | 13.79   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 12.26                | 13.00   | 13.62   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 12.24                | 12.90   | 13.56   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 12.24                | 12.98   | 13.60   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.00                | 13.67   | 13.99   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 12.72                | 13.09   | 13.98   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 12.59                | 13.21   | 13.95   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 12.14                | 13.12   | 13.98   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 12.33                | 13.01   | 13.87   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 12.31                | 12.93   | 13.89   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 12.23                | 13.03   | 13.81   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18625   | 18900   | 19175   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.39   | 13.34   | 13.97   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.37   | 13.07   | 13.72   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.78   | 12.95   | 13.81   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.38   | 13.23   | 13.94   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.41   | 13.03   | 13.70   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.51   | 12.95   | 13.96   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.50   | 13.08   | 13.83   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.38   | 13.41   | 13.95   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.64   | 12.74   | 13.98   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.74   | 13.17   | 13.99   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.39   | 13.32   | 13.97   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.47   | 12.98   | 13.82   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.48   | 13.02   | 13.94   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.45   | 13.13   | 13.96   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18650   | 18900   | 19150   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.98   | 13.05   | 12.97   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.52   | 12.88   | 13.84   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.87   | 12.23   | 13.42   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.33   | 13.10   | 13.44   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.55   | 12.89   | 13.66   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.83   | 12.61   | 13.62   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.63   | 12.87   | 13.57   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.19   | 13.12   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.74   | 13.09   | 13.90   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.93   | 12.41   | 13.98   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.31   | 13.13   | 13.64   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.62   | 12.89   | 13.76   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.91   | 12.66   | 13.75   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.66   | 12.90   | 13.73   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18675   | 18900   | 19125   |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.02   | 13.13   | 12.02   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 12.84   | 12.81   | 13.33   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 12.46   | 12.10   | 13.50   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 12.50   | 13.14   | 12.60   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 12.83   | 12.90   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 12.26   | 12.46   | 13.56   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 12.70   | 12.82   | 13.18   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.08   | 13.27   | 12.25   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 12.05   | 13.15   | 13.42   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 12.53   | 12.22   | 13.68   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 12.55   | 13.17   | 12.61   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 12.87   | 12.95   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 12.27   | 12.47   | 13.72   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 12.85   | 12.86   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18700   | 18900   | 19100   |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.01   | 13.03   | 12.04   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 12.08   | 12.91   | 12.94   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.58   | 12.06   | 13.52   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.03   | 12.98   | 12.01   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 12.15   | 12.85   | 12.77   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 12.44   | 12.31   | 13.43   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 12.98   | 12.62   | 12.59   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.13   | 13.11   | 12.99   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 12.52   | 13.02   | 12.84   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 13.15   | 12.94   | 13.67   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.59   | 12.96   | 12.05   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 12.19   | 12.85   | 12.78   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 12.47   | 12.29   | 13.50   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 12.01   | 12.66   | 12.77   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| LTE Band 4 sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 19957                | 20175   | 20393   |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.17                | 22.13   | 22.02   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 22.36                | 22.31   | 22.17   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 22.12                | 22.22   | 22.10   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 22.30                | 22.35   | 22.22   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 22.50                | 22.43   | 22.20   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 22.46                | 22.49   | 22.14   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 21.30                | 21.38   | 21.12   | 22.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.12                | 21.13   | 20.85   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 21.12                | 21.25   | 20.93   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 21.04                | 20.93   | 21.11   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 21.21                | 21.27   | 21.21   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 21.23                | 21.31   | 21.13   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 21.22                | 21.55   | 21.03   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 20.31                | 20.46   | 20.04   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 19965                | 20175   | 20385   |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.37                | 22.60   | 21.73   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 22.31                | 22.67   | 21.81   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.95                | 22.27   | 21.80   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 21.50                | 21.52   | 20.94   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 21.34                | 21.45   | 20.97   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 21.28                | 21.28   | 20.86   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 21.38                | 21.42   | 21.02   | 22.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.16                | 21.16   | 20.81   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 21.13                | 21.38   | 20.89   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.06                | 20.95   | 21.14   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 20.46                | 20.48   | 20.23   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 20.36                | 20.48   | 20.09   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 20.48                | 20.41   | 19.97   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 20.56                | 20.39   | 20.06   | 21.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 19975   | 20175   | 20375   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.30   | 22.19   | 22.01   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.05   | 22.07   | 21.79   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.80   | 22.06   | 21.83   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.38   | 21.23   | 21.21   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.25   | 21.33   | 20.99   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.10   | 21.30   | 21.09   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.18   | 21.35   | 21.05   | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.88   | 21.01   | 20.95   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 20.91   | 20.93   | 20.81   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20.93   | 20.81   | 20.69   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20.26   | 20.32   | 20.04   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.02   | 20.41   | 20.00   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.06   | 20.47   | 20.08   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.17   | 20.42   | 20.05   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20000   | 20175   | 20350   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.23   | 22.10   | 22.16   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.92   | 22.30   | 21.87   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.84   | 22.19   | 21.87   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.23   | 21.21   | 21.05   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.10   | 21.35   | 21.01   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.07   | 21.23   | 20.87   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.12   | 21.28   | 20.96   | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.10   | 20.88   | 20.99   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.10   | 21.11   | 21.03   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 20.73   | 20.92   | 20.51   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.32   | 20.50   | 20.22   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.28   | 20.44   | 20.19   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.15   | 20.22   | 19.97   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.19   | 20.43   | 20.05   | 21.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20025        | 20175        | 20325        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.01        | 21.88        | 22.14        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.16        | 22.25        | 21.92        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.12        | 22.29        | 22.07        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.22        | 21.17        | 20.98        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.15        | 21.33        | 21.00        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.07        | 21.22        | 21.06        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.24        | 21.18        | 21.10        | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.09        | 20.96        | 20.97        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 20.91        | 20.97        | 20.76        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 20.90        | 21.01        | 20.57        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.10        | 20.48        | 20.06        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.02        | 20.37        | 19.91        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.12        | 20.29        | 20.07        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.13        | 20.13        | 20.09        | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20050        | 20175        | 20300        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.08        | 21.84        | <b>22.48</b> | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.02        | <b>22.49</b> | 22.02        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | <b>22.20</b> | 22.15        | 21.71        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.11        | <b>21.33</b> | <b>21.25</b> | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.18        | 21.28        | 21.03        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | <b>21.21</b> | 21.13        | 20.98        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.16        | <b>21.20</b> | 21.12        | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.37        | 20.88        | 21.14        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.11        | 21.10        | 21.15        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 20.90        | 20.89        | 20.22        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.09        | 20.45        | 20.33        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.18        | 20.46        | 20.03        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.29        | 20.30        | 20.08        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.21        | 20.27        | 20.10        | 21.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| LTE Band 4 sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 19957                | 20175   | 20393   |         |
| 1.4MHz               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.69                | 13.13   | 12.62   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 12.82                | 13.24   | 12.78   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 12.64                | 13.30   | 12.53   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 12.79                | 13.25   | 12.73   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 12.81                | 13.39   | 12.74   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 12.76                | 13.46   | 12.69   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 12.78                | 13.31   | 12.68   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.78                | 13.60   | 12.45   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 13.26                | 13.22   | 12.50   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 12.88                | 13.60   | 12.76   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 12.82                | 13.45   | 12.92   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 12.98                | 13.44   | 12.93   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 12.74                | 13.54   | 12.77   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 12.96                | 13.42   | 12.98   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 19965                | 20175   | 20385   |         |
| 3MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.22                | 13.42   | 12.25   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 12.62                | 13.48   | 12.78   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 12.53                | 13.84   | 12.96   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 12.70                | 13.26   | 12.75   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 12.53                | 13.40   | 12.76   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 12.47                | 13.50   | 12.63   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 12.59                | 13.35   | 12.74   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.15                | 13.38   | 12.21   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 12.80                | 13.56   | 12.88   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 12.56                | 13.86   | 12.99   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 12.83                | 13.46   | 12.96   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 12.66                | 13.59   | 12.91   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 12.65                | 13.60   | 12.85   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 12.61                | 13.42   | 12.88   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 19975   | 20175   | 20375   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.25   | 13.43   | 12.56   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.41   | 13.46   | 12.89   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.40   | 13.98   | 12.95   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.80   | 13.40   | 12.20   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.47   | 13.38   | 12.88   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.44   | 13.79   | 12.93   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.60   | 13.54   | 12.02   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.26   | 13.38   | 12.85   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.59   | 13.65   | 12.24   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.70   | 13.99   | 12.31   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.81   | 13.42   | 12.30   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.52   | 13.38   | 12.01   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.45   | 13.75   | 12.05   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.66   | 13.61   | 12.15   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20000   | 20175   | 20350   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.57   | 12.54   | 13.33   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.10   | 13.43   | 12.23   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.64   | 13.75   | 12.47   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.39   | 13.07   | 12.89   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.90   | 13.33   | 12.21   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.67   | 13.68   | 12.89   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.04   | 13.42   | 12.36   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.71   | 12.93   | 13.98   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.45   | 13.96   | 12.37   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.86   | 13.90   | 12.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.45   | 12.99   | 12.93   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.93   | 13.47   | 12.36   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.68   | 13.66   | 12.89   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.03   | 13.34   | 12.47   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20025        | 20175        | 20325        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.63        | 12.22        | 13.72        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 12.60        | 13.42        | 12.91        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 12.86        | 13.95        | 12.49        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 12.13        | 12.90        | 13.47        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 12.70        | 13.32        | 12.93        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 12.69        | 13.85        | 12.13        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 12.96        | 13.39        | 12.84        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.26        | 12.62        | 13.92        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 12.75        | 13.84        | 13.50        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 12.09        | 13.83        | 12.94        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 12.07        | 12.84        | 13.57        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 12.75        | 13.42        | 12.96        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 12.77        | 13.78        | 12.18        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 12.87        | 13.37        | 12.82        | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20050        | 20175        | 20300        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.47        | <b>13.69</b> | 13.64        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 12.02        | 13.30        | 13.45        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.44        | 13.47        | 12.05        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>12.03</b> | <b>13.64</b> | <b>13.64</b> | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 12.02        | 13.36        | 13.22        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 12.01        | 13.59        | 12.44        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 12.01        | 13.02        | <b>13.03</b> | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.09        | 12.94        | 13.73        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 12.65        | 13.65        | 13.62        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.64        | 13.56        | 12.92        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.76        | 12.59        | 13.73        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 12.59        | 13.45        | 13.30        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 12.03        | 13.76        | 12.39        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 12.84        | 13.09        | 13.08        | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| LTE Band 5 sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 20407                | 20525   | 20643   |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.91                | 22.99   | 22.96   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 23.12                | 23.10   | 23.02   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 23.03                | 23.16   | 23.02   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 23.18                | 23.32   | 23.23   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 23.16                | 23.30   | 23.15   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 23.25                | 23.27   | 23.18   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 22.15                | 22.12   | 22.18   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.01                | 22.00   | 21.82   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 22.43                | 21.97   | 21.90   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 22.31                | 21.92   | 22.07   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 22.23                | 22.06   | 21.88   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 22.16                | 22.29   | 22.05   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 22.23                | 22.28   | 22.10   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 21.16                | 21.20   | 21.04   | 22.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 20415                | 20525   | 20635   |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.01                | 22.67   | 22.68   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 23.16                | 23.14   | 23.06   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 23.05                | 23.16   | 23.18   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 22.26                | 22.16   | 22.11   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 22.16                | 22.22   | 22.09   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 22.11                | 22.22   | 22.10   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 22.13                | 22.14   | 22.06   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.13                | 22.55   | 21.86   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 21.70                | 22.11   | 21.53   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.98                | 21.92   | 21.86   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 21.15                | 21.11   | 21.05   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 21.21                | 21.06   | 20.99   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 21.06                | 21.08   | 21.02   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 21.07                | 21.04   | 21.17   | 22.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20425        | 20525        | 20625        |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.69        | 22.65        | 22.74        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.86        | 22.73        | 23.14        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.95        | 22.86        | 23.15        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22.10        | 22.08        | 22.20        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.06        | 22.09        | 22.21        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.12        | 22.14        | 22.07        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.16        | 22.20        | 22.10        | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.88        | 21.69        | 21.93        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 21.92        | 21.87        | 21.89        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.92        | 21.77        | 21.60        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.00        | 21.02        | 21.05        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.98        | 21.07        | 21.17        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.12        | 21.05        | 21.13        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.06        | 21.11        | 21.21        | 22.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20450        | 20525        | 20600        |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.83        | 22.69        | 22.88        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | <b>23.09</b> | <b>23.27</b> | 23.04        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.99        | 23.01        | <b>23.05</b> | 24.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.23        | <b>22.26</b> | <b>22.20</b> | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | <b>22.27</b> | 22.25        | 22.17        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.23        | 22.15        | 22.15        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>22.28</b> | 22.22        | 22.19        | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.02        | 21.87        | 22.00        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.23        | 22.00        | 22.24        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.85        | 21.86        | 21.87        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.13        | 21.32        | 21.08        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.10        | 21.33        | 21.07        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.16        | 21.22        | 21.10        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.29        | 21.20        | 21.19        | 22.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





| LTE Band 5 sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 20407                | 20525   | 20643   |         |
| 1.4MHz               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.11                | 12.25   | 11.98   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 12.33                | 12.51   | 12.14   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 12.23                | 12.31   | 12.03   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 12.25                | 12.39   | 12.08   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 12.31                | 12.45   | 12.14   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 12.40                | 12.41   | 12.13   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 12.29                | 12.49   | 12.10   | 13.50   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.22                | 12.28   | 11.85   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 12.44                | 12.55   | 12.65   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 12.43                | 12.32   | 12.43   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 12.26                | 12.39   | 12.08   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 12.34                | 12.26   | 12.12   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 12.35                | 12.36   | 12.16   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 12.30                | 12.47   | 12.27   | 13.50   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 20415                | 20525   | 20635   |         |
| 3MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.40                | 12.44   | 12.43   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 12.43                | 12.59   | 12.26   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 12.26                | 12.57   | 12.31   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 12.30                | 12.43   | 12.21   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 12.39                | 12.44   | 12.17   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 12.26                | 12.50   | 12.13   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 12.32                | 12.36   | 12.15   | 13.50   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.57                | 12.99   | 12.83   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 12.44                | 12.74   | 12.45   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 12.57                | 13.18   | 12.42   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 12.37                | 12.46   | 12.31   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 12.43                | 12.31   | 12.27   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 12.33                | 12.56   | 12.27   | 13.50   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 12.35                | 12.32   | 12.21   | 13.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20425   | 20525        | 20625   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.45   | 12.42        | 12.38   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.29   | 12.43        | 12.23   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.33   | 12.57        | 12.27   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.34   | 12.42        | 12.33   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.34   | 12.48        | 12.25   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.21   | 12.45        | 12.27   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.25   | 12.46        | 12.35   | 13.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.24   | 12.79        | 12.68   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.43   | 12.33        | 12.50   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 13.08   | 12.85        | 12.76   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.40   | 12.54        | 12.33   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.43   | 12.44        | 12.28   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.33   | 12.50        | 12.21   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.19   | 12.55        | 12.30   | 13.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20450   | 20525        | 20600   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.06   | 11.98        | 12.37   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.03   | <b>12.37</b> | 12.27   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 11.99   | 12.23        | 11.97   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.16   | 12.14        | 12.26   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.12   | <b>12.43</b> | 12.30   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.04   | 12.34        | 12.25   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.16   | 12.26        | 12.23   | 13.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.49   | 12.11        | 12.81   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.20   | 12.78        | 12.28   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 11.86   | 12.09        | 11.82   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.26   | 12.17        | 12.20   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.11   | 12.33        | 12.19   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.13   | 12.36        | 12.26   | 13.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.21   | 12.27        | 12.26   | 13.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| LTE FDD Band 12 sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth                  | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                            |            |         |           | 23017                | 23095   | 23173   |         |
| 1.4MHz                     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.91                | 23.09   | 23.26   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 2         | 23.13                | 23.32   | 23.23   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 5         | 23.14                | 23.26   | 22.88   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 3       | 0         | 23.13                | 23.23   | 23.20   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 3       | 2         | 23.15                | 23.23   | 23.32   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 3       | 3         | 23.13                | 23.33   | 23.37   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 6       | 0         | 22.21                | 22.20   | 22.25   | 23.00   |
|                            | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.95                | 21.93   | 22.38   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 2         | 22.01                | 22.23   | 22.01   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 5         | 21.88                | 22.12   | 22.11   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 3       | 0         | 21.79                | 22.17   | 22.25   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 3       | 2         | 21.92                | 22.35   | 22.48   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 3       | 3         | 22.37                | 22.36   | 22.53   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 6       | 0         | 21.19                | 21.11   | 21.30   | 22.00   |
| Bandwidth                  | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                            |            |         |           | 23025                | 23095   | 23165   |         |
| 3MHz                       | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.05                | 22.98   | 23.20   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 7         | 23.23                | 23.07   | 23.25   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 14        | 23.40                | 23.16   | 23.20   | 24.00   |
|                            |            | 8       | 0         | 22.20                | 22.30   | 22.50   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 8       | 4         | 22.31                | 22.36   | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 8       | 7         | 22.42                | 22.25   | 22.22   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 15      | 0         | 22.31                | 22.29   | 22.37   | 23.00   |
|                            | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.03                | 22.23   | 22.24   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 7         | 22.04                | 22.05   | 22.11   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 1       | 14        | 22.23                | 22.27   | 22.20   | 23.00   |
|                            |            | 8       | 0         | 21.24                | 21.03   | 21.12   | 22.00   |
|                            |            | 8       | 4         | 21.37                | 21.34   | 21.38   | 22.00   |
|                            |            | 8       | 7         | 21.56                | 21.31   | 21.46   | 22.00   |
|                            |            | 15      | 0         | 21.38                | 21.23   | 21.39   | 22.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 23035   | 23095   | 23155        |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.97   | 23.10   | 23.30        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 23.29   | 23.13   | 22.98        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.99   | 23.37   | 22.99        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22.25   | 22.09   | 22.28        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.33   | 22.24   | 22.26        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.08   | 22.19   | 22.21        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.21   | 22.15   | 22.22        | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 22.04   | 22.07        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.10   | 21.92   | 22.01        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.01   | 21.97   | 21.71        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.06   | 21.11   | 21.10        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.42   | 20.99   | 21.08        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.30   | 21.22   | 21.03        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.30   | 21.17   | 21.12        | 22.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 23060   | 23095   | 23130        |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.19   | 22.90   | 22.94        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 23.11   | 23.07   | <b>23.43</b> | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.80   | 23.41   | 23.22        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.18   | 22.27   | 22.30        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 22.17   | 22.12   | <b>22.37</b> | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.19   | 22.35   | 22.36        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.14   | 22.19   | 22.30        | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.17   | 22.00   | 22.08        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.47   | 22.24   | 22.23        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.96   | 22.04   | 21.97        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.26   | 21.20   | 21.32        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.27   | 21.22   | 21.47        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.21   | 21.45   | 21.28        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.15   | 21.11   | 21.40        | 22.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| LTE FDD Band 12 sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth                 | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                           |            |         |           | 23017                | 23095   | 23173   |         |
| 1.4MHz                    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.54                | 12.51   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 2         | 13.01                | 12.79   | 13.25   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 5         | 13.05                | 12.66   | 12.87   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 3       | 0         | 12.90                | 12.65   | 13.27   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 3       | 2         | 13.02                | 12.84   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 3       | 3         | 13.12                | 12.75   | 13.10   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 6       | 0         | 12.96                | 12.75   | 13.14   | 14.00   |
|                           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.03                | 12.77   | 13.31   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 2         | 13.39                | 12.86   | 13.65   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 5         | 13.78                | 13.27   | 12.96   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 3       | 0         | 13.01                | 12.76   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 3       | 2         | 13.12                | 12.80   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 3       | 3         | 13.11                | 12.88   | 12.98   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 6       | 0         | 13.09                | 12.85   | 13.09   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth                 | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                           |            |         |           | 23025                | 23095   | 23165   |         |
| 3MHz                      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.85                | 12.84   | 13.87   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 7         | 13.24                | 12.74   | 13.48   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 14        | 13.53                | 13.19   | 13.12   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 8       | 0         | 13.06                | 12.62   | 13.54   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 8       | 4         | 13.30                | 12.84   | 13.40   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 8       | 7         | 13.35                | 12.80   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 15      | 0         | 13.19                | 12.76   | 13.41   | 14.00   |
|                           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.22                | 13.03   | 13.97   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 7         | 13.31                | 12.71   | 13.75   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 1       | 14        | 13.84                | 13.49   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 8       | 0         | 13.00                | 12.66   | 13.57   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 8       | 4         | 13.30                | 12.90   | 13.42   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 8       | 7         | 13.40                | 12.95   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                           |            | 15      | 0         | 13.17                | 12.73   | 13.38   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 23035   | 23095   | 23155        |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.05   | 12.96   | 13.98        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 13.48   | 12.75   | 13.71        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 13.24   | 13.51   | 13.09        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 13.30   | 12.84   | 13.99        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 13.48   | 12.79   | 13.73        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 13.31   | 13.13   | 13.41        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.29   | 12.98   | 13.71        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.22   | 13.10   | 13.93        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 13.92   | 13.47   | 13.91        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 13.59   | 13.36   | 13.66        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 13.32   | 12.84   | 13.96        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 13.48   | 12.77   | 13.73        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 13.28   | 13.14   | 13.46        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.32   | 13.02   | 13.73        | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 23060   | 23095   | 23130        |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.94   | 13.09   | 12.55        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.97   | 12.82   | <b>13.80</b> | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.74   | 13.75   | 12.90        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.27   | 12.85   | 13.14        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.95   | 12.86   | <b>13.74</b> | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.76   | 13.39   | 13.65        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.04   | 13.14   | 13.37        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.02   | 13.12   | 12.73        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 13.66   | 13.43   | 13.87        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.75   | 13.75   | 12.77        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.31   | 12.87   | 13.13        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.85   | 12.92   | 13.74        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.79   | 13.53   | 13.59        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.96   | 13.09   | 13.46        | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





| LTE Band 66 sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                        |            |         |           | 131979               | 132322  | 132665  |         |
| 1.4MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.91                | 21.98   | 21.80   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 2         | 21.52                | 21.85   | 21.82   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 5         | 21.54                | 21.50   | 21.64   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 3       | 0         | 20.81                | 20.79   | 20.72   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 3       | 2         | 20.69                | 20.72   | 20.72   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 3       | 3         | 20.66                | 20.53   | 20.73   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 6       | 0         | 20.78                | 20.81   | 20.82   | 21.50   |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.48                | 20.51   | 20.64   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 2         | 20.62                | 20.10   | 20.98   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 5         | 20.50                | 20.15   | 20.80   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 3       | 0         | 19.75                | 19.96   | 19.65   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 3       | 2         | 19.64                | 19.61   | 19.80   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 3       | 3         | 19.65                | 19.54   | 19.91   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 6       | 0         | 19.70                | 19.74   | 19.88   | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                        |            |         |           | 131987               | 132322  | 132657  |         |
| 3MHz                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.97                | 21.94   | 21.80   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 7         | 21.53                | 21.81   | 21.77   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 14        | 21.52                | 21.56   | 21.57   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 8       | 0         | 20.80                | 20.82   | 20.81   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 8       | 4         | 20.67                | 20.66   | 20.71   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 8       | 7         | 20.70                | 20.57   | 20.71   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 15      | 0         | 20.71                | 20.81   | 20.83   | 21.50   |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.46                | 20.48   | 20.68   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 7         | 20.62                | 20.10   | 21.02   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 14        | 20.47                | 20.20   | 20.78   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 8       | 0         | 19.81                | 19.96   | 19.71   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 8       | 4         | 19.58                | 19.64   | 19.77   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 8       | 7         | 19.63                | 19.56   | 19.93   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 15      | 0         | 19.74                | 19.76   | 19.92   | 20.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 131997  | 132322  | 132647  |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.53   | 21.43   | 21.86   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 21.50   | 21.22   | 21.36   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.41   | 21.19   | 21.23   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20.80   | 20.59   | 20.81   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.80   | 20.51   | 20.74   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.71   | 20.43   | 20.63   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.74   | 20.47   | 20.81   | 21.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.44   | 20.36   | 20.03   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 20.38   | 20.03   | 20.30   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20.62   | 20.65   | 19.79   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 19.72   | 19.40   | 19.68   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 19.79   | 19.35   | 19.58   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 19.82   | 19.48   | 19.36   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19.72   | 19.60   | 19.62   | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 132022  | 132322  | 132622  |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.50   | 21.69   | 21.80   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.49   | 21.68   | 22.10   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.41   | 21.46   | 21.49   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.84   | 20.88   | 20.84   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.69   | 20.61   | 20.82   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.78   | 20.42   | 20.75   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.72   | 20.61   | 20.84   | 21.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.98   | 21.30   | 20.44   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 20.44   | 20.24   | 20.87   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 19.68   | 20.29   | 20.18   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19.88   | 20.01   | 19.93   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 19.78   | 19.76   | 19.92   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 19.63   | 19.50   | 19.66   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19.61   | 19.52   | 19.71   | 20.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 132047       | 132322       | 132597       |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21.62        | 21.62        | 21.57        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.49        | 21.59        | 21.61        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 21.64        | 21.63        | 21.57        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.79        | 20.75        | 20.71        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.78        | 20.56        | 20.74        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.66        | 20.60        | 20.73        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.79        | 20.74        | 20.68        | 21.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.56        | 20.84        | 20.50        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 20.33        | 20.16        | 20.20        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 20.38        | 20.18        | 20.04        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19.77        | 19.72        | 19.63        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 19.73        | 19.32        | 19.73        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19.58        | 19.42        | 19.70        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19.66        | 19.56        | 19.83        | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 132072       | 132322       | 132572       |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>21.89</b> | <b>21.90</b> | <b>21.76</b> | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.47        | 21.79        | 21.74        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.46        | 21.46        | 21.55        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>20.73</b> | <b>20.77</b> | <b>20.71</b> | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.61        | 20.62        | 20.70        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.63        | 20.50        | 20.68        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.69        | <b>20.77</b> | 20.76        | 21.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.39        | 20.43        | 20.60        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 20.59        | 20.06        | 20.96        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 20.45        | 20.12        | 20.77        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19.71        | 19.94        | 19.62        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19.57        | 19.56        | 19.72        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19.60        | 19.51        | 19.86        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19.68        | 19.67        | 19.84        | 20.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





| LTE Band 66 sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 131979               | 132322  | 132665  |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.54                | 13.13   | 12.02   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 12.06                | 13.12   | 13.58   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 12.03                | 12.05   | 13.18   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 12.06                | 13.67   | 12.39   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 12.10                | 13.31   | 13.34   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 12.67                | 12.39   | 13.65   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 12.08                | 13.14   | 13.11   | 14.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.98                | 12.95   | 12.15   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 12.91                | 13.79   | 13.99   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 12.97                | 12.45   | 13.38   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 12.98                | 13.69   | 12.56   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 12.80                | 13.37   | 13.58   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 12.87                | 12.46   | 13.84   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 12.82                | 12.97   | 13.22   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 131987               | 132322  | 132657  |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.56                | 13.12   | 12.08   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 12.09                | 13.07   | 13.54   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 12.05                | 12.07   | 13.09   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 12.12                | 13.63   | 12.38   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 12.14                | 13.32   | 13.34   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 12.66                | 12.40   | 13.67   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 12.09                | 13.13   | 13.06   | 14.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.99                | 12.97   | 12.12   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 12.87                | 13.78   | 13.95   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 12.98                | 12.41   | 13.36   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 12.91                | 13.76   | 12.52   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 12.77                | 13.38   | 13.53   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 12.92                | 12.42   | 13.84   | 14.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 12.75                | 13.02   | 13.24   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 131997  | 132322  | 132647  |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.99   | 13.92   | 13.97   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 12.53   | 13.39   | 13.90   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.37   | 13.53   | 13.55   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.84   | 13.76   | 13.92   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.58   | 13.51   | 13.91   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.49   | 13.46   | 13.70   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.61   | 13.57   | 13.88   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.23   | 13.99   | 13.98   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 13.19   | 13.98   | 13.95   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 12.48   | 13.69   | 13.96   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.77   | 13.93   | 13.96   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 12.66   | 13.58   | 13.78   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 12.45   | 13.44   | 13.90   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.55   | 13.50   | 13.94   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 132022  | 132322  | 132622  |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.54   | 13.59   | 13.58   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.03   | 13.49   | 13.95   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.58   | 12.64   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.43   | 13.67   | 13.99   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.98   | 13.32   | 13.91   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.95   | 13.07   | 13.71   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.11   | 13.42   | 13.75   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.77   | 13.93   | 13.61   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 12.38   | 13.98   | 13.99   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.72   | 12.81   | 13.27   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 12.43   | 13.88   | 13.93   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 12.10   | 13.47   | 13.96   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 12.91   | 12.99   | 13.93   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.09   | 13.31   | 13.96   | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 132047       | 132322       | 132597       |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.59        | 13.33        | 12.40        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 12.73        | 13.33        | 13.64        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 12.72        | 12.99        | 13.13        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 12.19        | 13.67        | 13.38        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 12.85        | 13.27        | 13.72        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 12.78        | 12.88        | 13.81        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 12.98        | 13.29        | 13.53        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.76        | 13.54        | 12.72        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 12.57        | 13.60        | 13.96        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 12.47        | 12.37        | 13.31        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 12.11        | 13.81        | 13.35        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 12.94        | 13.33        | 13.90        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 12.69        | 12.83        | 13.95        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 12.87        | 13.19        | 13.77        | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 132072       | 132322       | 132572       |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>13.49</b> | <b>13.11</b> | 12.01        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 12.03        | 13.06        | <b>13.49</b> | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.02        | 12.01        | 13.08        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.04        | <b>13.59</b> | 12.30        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 12.06        | 13.29        | 13.30        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | <b>12.61</b> | 12.36        | <b>13.58</b> | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 12.01        | <b>13.05</b> | 13.03        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.94        | 12.88        | 12.10        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 12.84        | 13.72        | 13.92        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.92        | 12.39        | 13.34        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 12.88        | 13.68        | 12.51        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 12.76        | 13.34        | 13.51        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 12.85        | 12.41        | 13.80        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 12.74        | 12.94        | 13.20        | 14.00   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





| LTE Band 71 sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                        |            |         |           | 133147               | 133297  | 133447  |         |
| 5MHz                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.76                | 22.62   | 22.59   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 13        | 22.83                | 22.75   | 22.76   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 24        | 22.74                | 22.65   | 22.56   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 0         | 21.81                | 21.64   | 21.60   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 6         | 21.87                | 21.71   | 21.62   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 13        | 21.72                | 21.60   | 21.63   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 21.71                | 21.60   | 21.53   | 22.50   |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.77                | 21.73   | 22.44   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 13        | 21.70                | 21.41   | 21.42   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 24        | 21.85                | 21.33   | 21.48   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 0         | 20.57                | 20.80   | 20.54   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 6         | 20.92                | 20.66   | 20.69   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 13        | 20.69                | 20.71   | 20.57   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 20.85                | 20.70   | 20.77   | 21.50   |
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                        |            |         |           | 133172               | 133297  | 133422  |         |
| 10MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.95                | 22.70   | 22.88   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 25        | 23.14                | 22.84   | 23.10   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 49        | 22.91                | 22.72   | 22.52   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 21.71                | 21.76   | 21.62   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 13        | 21.83                | 21.66   | 21.72   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 25        | 21.72                | 21.63   | 21.57   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 50      | 0         | 21.79                | 21.53   | 21.65   | 22.50   |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.75                | 21.39   | 21.58   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 25        | 21.47                | 21.55   | 21.12   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 49        | 21.32                | 21.21   | 21.46   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 20.84                | 20.77   | 20.58   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 13        | 20.73                | 20.87   | 20.72   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 25        | 20.84                | 20.67   | 20.58   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 50      | 0         | 20.93                | 20.61   | 20.57   | 21.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 133197       | 133297  | 133397  |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.91        | 22.82   | 22.76   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.88        | 22.72   | 22.69   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.80        | 22.63   | 22.65   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.80        | 21.63   | 21.83   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.67        | 21.66   | 21.68   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.65        | 21.60   | 21.63   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.60        | 21.69   | 21.61   | 22.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.26        | 21.46   | 21.07   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.57        | 21.30   | 21.40   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 21.17        | 21.54   | 21.75   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.66        | 20.76   | 20.61   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.77        | 20.74   | 20.76   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.69        | 20.52   | 20.82   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.77        | 20.70   | 20.71   | 21.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 133222       | 133322  | 133372  |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.57        | 22.35   | 22.38   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | <b>22.58</b> | 22.55   | 22.32   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.30        | 22.20   | 22.31   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.53        | 21.56   | 21.43   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | <b>21.66</b> | 21.52   | 21.45   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.54        | 21.45   | 21.40   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.49        | 21.37   | 21.42   | 22.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.84        | 21.23   | 21.44   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.64        | 21.37   | 21.64   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.45        | 21.76   | 21.22   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.83        | 20.64   | 20.69   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.71        | 20.70   | 20.77   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.71        | 20.80   | 20.58   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.63        | 20.68   | 20.68   | 21.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| LTE Band 71 sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 133147               | 133297  | 133447  |         |
| 5MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.77                | 15.77   | 15.65   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 15.84                | 15.75   | 15.94   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 15.82                | 15.71   | 15.78   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 15.85                | 15.80   | 15.72   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 15.91                | 15.76   | 15.66   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 15.85                | 15.82   | 15.70   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 15.84                | 15.71   | 15.67   | 16.50   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.31                | 15.38   | 15.12   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 15.86                | 15.34   | 15.36   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 15.46                | 15.51   | 15.81   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 15.95                | 15.72   | 15.45   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 15.98                | 15.64   | 15.48   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 15.89                | 15.65   | 15.58   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 15.83                | 15.72   | 15.72   | 16.50   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 133172               | 133297  | 133422  |         |
| 10MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.99                | 15.83   | 15.84   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 15.81                | 15.98   | 15.88   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 15.76                | 15.74   | 15.76   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 15.88                | 15.88   | 15.70   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 15.82                | 15.80   | 15.77   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 15.78                | 15.87   | 15.70   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 15.74                | 15.84   | 15.81   | 16.50   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.45                | 15.76   | 15.59   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 15.38                | 15.58   | 15.78   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 15.60                | 15.73   | 15.43   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 16.06                | 15.87   | 15.83   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 15.82                | 16.04   | 15.77   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 15.95                | 16.00   | 15.81   | 16.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 15.85                | 16.05   | 15.63   | 16.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
Shenzhen Branch 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 133197  | 133297       | 133397       |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.92   | 16.10        | 15.92        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 15.91   | 16.00        | 15.75        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 16.17   | 15.85        | 15.82        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 15.80   | 15.86        | 15.85        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 15.76   | 15.72        | 15.69        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 15.91   | 15.63        | 15.68        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 15.80   | 15.87        | 15.78        | 16.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.51   | 15.67        | 15.58        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 15.57   | 15.44        | 15.46        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 15.33   | 15.39        | 15.42        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 15.72   | 15.90        | 15.75        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 15.74   | 15.79        | 15.74        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 15.92   | 15.76        | 15.72        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 15.83   | 15.83        | 15.75        | 16.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 133222  | 133322       | 133372       |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.61   | 15.70        | 15.62        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 15.86   | 15.66        | <b>15.90</b> | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 15.46   | 15.43        | 15.56        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.76   | <b>15.84</b> | 15.72        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 15.78   | 15.77        | 15.71        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 15.73   | 15.59        | 15.53        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 15.67   | 15.73        | 15.60        | 16.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.52   | 15.56        | 15.53        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 15.60   | 15.63        | 15.84        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 15.38   | 15.12        | 15.42        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.73   | 15.74        | 15.78        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 15.83   | 15.75        | 15.77        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 15.64   | 15.50        | 15.56        | 16.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 15.71   | 15.71        | 15.73        | 16.50   |

Table 6: Conducted Power of LTE



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594  
邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



### 8.1.2 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT

| Mode                | Antenna | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| 802.11b             | Ant0    | 1       | 2412            | 1                | 11.00         | <b>10.01</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 11.00         | <b>9.65</b>         | Yes      |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 11.00         | <b>9.88</b>         | Yes      |
|                     | Ant1    | 1       | 2412            |                  | 14.00         | <b>13.11</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 14.00         | <b>12.96</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 14.00         | <b>13.01</b>        | Yes      |
| 802.11g             | Ant0    | 1       | 2412            | 6                | 10.00         | <b>9.28</b>         | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 10.00         | 8.88                | NO       |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 10.00         | 9.21                | NO       |
|                     | Ant1    | 1       | 2412            |                  | 11.00         | 10.42               | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 11.00         | 10.21               | NO       |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 11.00         | 10.51               | NO       |
| 802.11n<br>20M SISO | Ant0    | 1       | 2412            | 6.5              | 10.00         | 9.25                | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 10.00         | 8.75                | NO       |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 10.00         | 9.08                | NO       |
|                     | Ant1    | 1       | 2412            |                  | 10.00         | 8.36                | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 10.00         | 8.08                | NO       |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 10.00         | 8.38                | NO       |
| 802.11n<br>40M SISO | Ant0    | 3       | 2422            | 13.5             | 10.00         | 9.44                | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 10.00         | 9.06                | NO       |
|                     |         | 9       | 2452            |                  | 10.00         | 9.36                | NO       |
|                     | Ant1    | 3       | 2422            |                  | 10.00         | 8.72                | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 10.00         | 8.57                | NO       |
|                     |         | 9       | 2452            |                  | 10.00         | 8.64                | NO       |
| 802.11n<br>20M MIMO | Sum     | 1       | 2412            | 13               | 12.00         | 11.47               | NO       |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 12.00         | 11.04               | NO       |
|                     |         | 11      | 2462            |                  | 12.00         | 11.47               | NO       |
| 802.11n<br>40M MIMO | Sum     | 3       | 2422            | 27               | 12.00         | <b>11.67</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |         | 6       | 2437            |                  | 12.00         | <b>11.41</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |         | 9       | 2452            |                  | 12.00         | <b>11.40</b>        | Yes      |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



| WiFi 5G Ant0 |          |         |                 |                  |               |                     |          |
|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11a      | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | 6                | 11.00         | 10.77               | NO       |
|              |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 11.00         | 10.86               | NO       |
|              |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 11.00         | 10.74               | NO       |
|              |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 11.00         | 10.68               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 11.00         | <b>10.63</b>        | Yes      |
|              |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 11.00         | <b>10.61</b>        | Yes      |
|              |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 11.00         | 10.07               | NO       |
|              |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 11.00         | 9.55                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 10.00         | <b>9.01</b>         | Yes      |
|              |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 10.00         | <b>9.14</b>         | Yes      |
|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 10.00         | 8.87                | NO       |
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 10.00         | 8.61                | NO       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 10.00         | 8.53                | NO       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 10.00         | 8.44                | NO       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 10.00         | 8.25                | NO       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 10.00         | 8.17                | NO       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 10.00         | 8.01                | NO       |
|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 10.00         | 7.81                | NO       |
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 10.00         | 7.77                | NO       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 10.00         | 8.01                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 9.50          | 7.82                | NO       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 9.50          | <b>7.99</b>         | Yes      |
|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 9.50          | 7.65                | NO       |
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 9.50          | 7.81                | NO       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 9.50          | 7.88                | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps)  | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n-20M  | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0             | 11.00         | 10.69               | NO       |
|              |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 11.00         | 10.77               | NO       |
|              |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 11.00         | 10.63               | NO       |
|              |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 11.00         | 10.53               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 11.00         | 10.38               | NO       |
|              |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 11.00         | 10.33               | NO       |
|              |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 11.00         | 9.98                | NO       |
|              |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 11.00         | 9.43                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 10.00         | 8.58                | NO       |
|              |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 10.00         | 8.56                | NO       |
|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 10.00         | 8.46                | NO       |
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 10.00         | 8.44                | NO       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 10.00         | 8.41                | NO       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 10.00         | 8.32                | NO       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 10.00         | 8.15                | NO       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 10.00         | 8.05                | NO       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 10.00         | 7.86                | NO       |
|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 10.00         | 7.72                | NO       |
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 10.00         | 7.69                | NO       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 10.00         | 7.92                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 9.00          | 7.68                | NO       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 9.00          | 7.96                | NO       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com).  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgs.com](http://www.sgs.com)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)





# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/4003006  
Page : 78 of 97

|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 9.00          | 7.57                | NO       |
|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 9.00          | 7.73                | NO       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 9.00          | 7.81                | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n-40M  | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0            | 10.90         | 10.85               | NO       |
|              |          | 46      | 5230            |                 | 10.90         | 10.80               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                 | 10.90         | 10.66               | NO       |
|              |          | 62      | 5310            |                 | 10.90         | 10.08               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                 | 9.50          | 8.86                | NO       |
|              |          | 110     | 5550            |                 | 9.50          | 8.74                | NO       |
|              |          | 118     | 5590            |                 | 9.50          | 8.67                | NO       |
|              |          | 126     | 5630            |                 | 9.50          | 8.31                | NO       |
|              |          | 134     | 5670            |                 | 9.50          | 8.03                | NO       |
|              |          | 142     | 5710            |                 | 9.50          | 8.01                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                 | 9.00          | 8.06                | NO       |
|              |          | 159     | 5795            |                 | 9.00          | 7.83                | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac 20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0            | 11.00         | 10.71               | NO       |
|              |          | 40      | 5200            |                 | 11.00         | 10.81               | NO       |
|              |          | 44      | 5220            |                 | 11.00         | 10.67               | NO       |
|              |          | 48      | 5240            |                 | 11.00         | 10.64               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                 | 11.00         | 10.41               | NO       |
|              |          | 56      | 5280            |                 | 11.00         | 10.31               | NO       |
|              |          | 60      | 5300            |                 | 11.00         | 10.02               | NO       |
|              |          | 64      | 5320            |                 | 11.00         | 9.46                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                 | 10.00         | 8.59                | NO       |
|              |          | 104     | 5520            |                 | 10.00         | 8.66                | NO       |
|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                 | 10.00         | 8.47                | NO       |
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                 | 10.00         | 8.44                | NO       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                 | 10.00         | 8.41                | NO       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                 | 10.00         | 8.38                | NO       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                 | 10.00         | 8.13                | NO       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                 | 10.00         | 8.01                | NO       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                 | 10.00         | 7.83                | NO       |
|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                 | 10.00         | 7.69                | NO       |
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                 | 10.00         | 7.66                | NO       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                 | 10.00         | 7.88                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                 | 9.00          | 7.74                | NO       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                 | 9.00          | 7.95                | NO       |
|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 9.00          | 7.61                | NO       |
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 9.00          | 7.72                | NO       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 9.00          | 7.83                | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac 40M | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0            | 10.90         | 10.83               | NO       |
|              |          | 46      | 5230            |                 | 10.90         | 10.86               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                 | 10.90         | 10.66               | NO       |
|              |          | 62      | 5310            |                 | 10.90         | 10.09               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                 | 9.50          | 8.85                | NO       |
|              |          | 110     | 5550            |                 | 9.50          | 8.76                | NO       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
|                 |          | 118     | 5590            |                 | 9.50          | 8.69                | NO       |
|                 |          | 126     | 5630            |                 | 9.50          | 8.32                | NO       |
|                 |          | 134     | 5670            |                 | 9.50          | 8.04                | NO       |
|                 |          | 142     | 5710            |                 | 9.50          | 8.01                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                 | 9.00          | 8.05                | NO       |
|                 |          | 159     | 5795            |                 | 9.00          | 7.82                | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>80M | U-NII-1  | 42      | 5210            | MCS0            | 10.00         | 9.39                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 58      | 5290            |                 | 10.00         | 8.78                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 106     | 5530            |                 | 8.00          | 7.16                | NO       |
|                 |          | 122     | 5610            |                 | 8.00          | 6.65                | NO       |
|                 |          | 138     | 5690            |                 | 8.00          | 6.01                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 155     | 5775            |                 | 8.00          | 6.24                | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |

| WiFi 5G Ant1    |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11a         | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | 6               | 12.50         | 11.19               | NO       |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            |                 | 12.50         | 11.28               | NO       |
|                 |          | 44      | 5220            |                 | 12.50         | 11.24               | NO       |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            |                 | 12.50         | 11.32               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                 | 12.50         | 11.55               | NO       |
|                 |          | 56      | 5280            |                 | 12.50         | <b>11.56</b>        | Yes      |
|                 |          | 60      | 5300            |                 | 12.50         | <b>11.78</b>        | Yes      |
|                 |          | 64      | 5320            |                 | 12.50         | 11.52               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                 | 13.50         | <b>12.98</b>        | Yes      |
|                 |          | 104     | 5520            |                 | 13.50         | <b>12.85</b>        | Yes      |
|                 |          | 108     | 5540            |                 | 13.50         | 12.51               | NO       |
|                 |          | 112     | 5560            |                 | 13.50         | 12.15               | NO       |
|                 |          | 116     | 5580            |                 | 13.50         | 11.88               | NO       |
|                 |          | 120     | 5600            |                 | 13.50         | 11.43               | NO       |
|                 |          | 124     | 5620            |                 | 13.50         | 10.99               | NO       |
|                 |          | 128     | 5640            |                 | 13.50         | 10.82               | NO       |
|                 |          | 132     | 5660            |                 | 13.50         | 10.75               | NO       |
|                 |          | 136     | 5680            |                 | 13.50         | 10.35               | NO       |
|                 |          | 140     | 5700            |                 | 13.50         | 10.46               | NO       |
|                 |          | 144     | 5720            |                 | 13.50         | 10.42               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                 | 11.50         | <b>10.58</b>        | Yes      |
|                 |          | 153     | 5765            |                 | 11.50         | 10.37               | NO       |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 11.50         | 10.26               | NO       |
|                 |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 11.50         | 10.01               | NO       |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 11.50         | 9.76                | NO       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n-<br>20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0            | 11.00         | 8.93                | NO       |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            |                 | 11.00         | 9.23                | NO       |
|                 |          | 44      | 5220            |                 | 11.00         | 9.27                | NO       |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            |                 | 11.00         | 9.18                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                 | 11.00         | 9.34                | NO       |
|                 |          | 56      | 5280            |                 | 11.00         | 9.51                | NO       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgs.com](http://www.sgs.com)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



|              |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
|              | U-NII-2C | 60      | 5300            |                 | 11.00         | 9.25                | NO       |
|              |          | 64      | 5320            |                 | 11.00         | 9.35                | NO       |
|              |          | 100     | 5500            |                 | 11.00         | 10.81               | NO       |
|              |          | 104     | 5520            |                 | 11.00         | 10.78               | NO       |
|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                 | 11.00         | 10.25               | NO       |
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                 | 11.00         | 9.98                | NO       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                 | 11.00         | 10.03               | NO       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                 | 11.00         | 9.24                | NO       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                 | 11.00         | 8.92                | NO       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                 | 11.00         | 8.67                | NO       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                 | 11.00         | 8.39                | NO       |
|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                 | 11.00         | 8.01                | NO       |
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                 | 11.00         | 8.14                | NO       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                 | 11.00         | 7.98                | NO       |
|              |          | 149     | 5745            |                 | 9.50          | 8.40                | NO       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                 | 9.50          | 7.92                | NO       |
|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 9.50          | 7.91                | NO       |
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 9.50          | 7.87                | NO       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 9.50          | 7.28                | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n-40M  | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0            | 11.00         | 9.18                | NO       |
|              |          | 46      | 5230            |                 | 11.00         | 9.28                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                 | 11.00         | 9.66                | NO       |
|              |          | 62      | 5310            |                 | 11.00         | 9.68                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                 | 11.50         | 11.26               | NO       |
|              |          | 110     | 5550            |                 | 11.50         | 10.38               | NO       |
|              |          | 118     | 5590            |                 | 11.50         | 9.81                | NO       |
|              |          | 126     | 5630            |                 | 11.50         | 8.95                | NO       |
|              |          | 134     | 5670            |                 | 11.50         | 8.56                | NO       |
|              |          | 142     | 5710            |                 | 11.50         | 8.28                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                 | 11.00         | 8.43                | NO       |
|              |          | 159     | 5795            |                 | 11.00         | 7.91                | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac 20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0            | 11.00         | 9.02                | NO       |
|              |          | 40      | 5200            |                 | 11.00         | 9.19                | NO       |
|              |          | 44      | 5220            |                 | 11.00         | 9.24                | NO       |
|              |          | 48      | 5240            |                 | 11.00         | 9.22                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                 | 11.00         | 9.42                | NO       |
|              |          | 56      | 5280            |                 | 11.00         | 9.58                | NO       |
|              |          | 60      | 5300            |                 | 11.00         | 9.31                | NO       |
|              |          | 64      | 5320            |                 | 11.00         | 9.46                | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                 | 11.00         | 10.91               | NO       |
|              |          | 104     | 5520            |                 | 11.00         | 10.84               | NO       |
|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                 | 11.00         | 10.29               | NO       |
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                 | 11.00         | 10.08               | NO       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                 | 11.00         | 9.71                | NO       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                 | 11.00         | 9.25                | NO       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                 | 11.00         | 8.98                | NO       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                 | 11.00         | 8.78                | NO       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                 | 11.00         | 8.48                | NO       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.





|                 | U-NII-3  | 136     | 5680            |                 | 11.00         | 8.08                | NO       |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
|                 |          | 140     | 5700            |                 | 11.00         | 8.24                | NO       |
|                 |          | 144     | 5720            |                 | 11.00         | 8.19                | NO       |
|                 |          | 149     | 5745            |                 | 10.00         | 8.52                | NO       |
|                 |          | 153     | 5765            |                 | 10.00         | 8.08                | NO       |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 10.00         | 8.06                | NO       |
|                 |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 10.00         | 8.02                | NO       |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 10.00         | 7.48                | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>40M | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0            | 11.00         | 9.26                | NO       |
|                 |          | 46      | 5230            |                 | 11.00         | 9.41                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                 | 11.00         | 9.67                | NO       |
|                 |          | 62      | 5310            |                 | 11.00         | 9.81                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                 | 11.50         | 11.35               | NO       |
|                 |          | 110     | 5550            |                 | 11.50         | 10.48               | NO       |
|                 |          | 118     | 5590            |                 | 11.50         | 9.89                | NO       |
|                 |          | 126     | 5630            |                 | 11.50         | 8.92                | NO       |
|                 |          | 134     | 5670            |                 | 11.50         | 8.48                | NO       |
|                 |          | 142     | 5710            |                 | 11.50         | 8.28                | NO       |
|                 |          | 151     | 5755            |                 | 11.00         | 8.41                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 159     | 5795            |                 | 11.00         | 7.91                | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>80M | U-NII-1  | 42      | 5210            | MCS0            | 8.00          | 6.64                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 58      | 5290            |                 | 8.00          | 6.82                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 106     | 5530            |                 | 8.00          | 7.91                | NO       |
|                 |          | 122     | 5610            |                 | 8.00          | 6.51                | NO       |
|                 |          | 138     | 5690            |                 | 8.00          | 5.48                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 155     | 5775            |                 | 8.00          | 5.38                | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |

| WiFi 5G MIMO    |          |         |                 |                  |               |                     |          |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n-<br>20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0             | 13.50         | 12.64               | NO       |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 13.50         | 12.76               | NO       |
|                 |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 13.50         | 12.71               | NO       |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 13.50         | 12.65               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 13.50         | 12.66               | NO       |
|                 |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 13.50         | 12.64               | NO       |
|                 |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 13.50         | 12.31               | NO       |
|                 |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 13.50         | 12.06               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 13.50         | 12.41               | NO       |
|                 |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 13.50         | 12.30               | NO       |
|                 |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 13.50         | 11.89               | NO       |
|                 |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 13.50         | 11.92               | NO       |
|                 |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 13.50         | 11.53               | NO       |
|                 |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 13.50         | 11.30               | NO       |
|                 |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 13.50         | 11.14               | NO       |
|                 |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 13.50         | 10.98               | NO       |
|                 |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 13.50         | 10.84               | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                  |               |                     |          |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgs.com](http://www.sgs.com)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                 | 13.50         | 10.63               | NO       |
|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                 | 13.50         | 10.56               | NO       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                 | 13.50         | 10.65               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                 | 11.50         | 10.58               | NO       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                 | 11.50         | 10.61               | NO       |
|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 11.50         | 10.40               | NO       |
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 11.50         | 10.39               | NO       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 11.50         | 10.30               | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n-40M  | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0            | 13.50         | 12.95               | NO       |
|              |          | 46      | 5230            |                 | 13.50         | 12.96               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                 | 13.50         | <b>12.89</b>        | Yes      |
|              |          | 62      | 5310            |                 | 13.50         | <b>12.58</b>        | Yes      |
|              | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                 | 13.50         | <b>12.74</b>        | Yes      |
|              |          | 110     | 5550            |                 | 13.50         | <b>12.63</b>        | Yes      |
|              |          | 118     | 5590            |                 | 13.50         | 11.77               | NO       |
|              |          | 126     | 5630            |                 | 13.50         | 11.21               | NO       |
|              |          | 134     | 5670            |                 | 13.50         | 10.99               | NO       |
|              |          | 142     | 5710            |                 | 13.50         | 10.85               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                 | 11.50         | <b>10.80</b>        | Yes      |
|              |          | 159     | 5795            |                 | 11.50         | 10.52               | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac 20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0            | 13.50         | 12.76               | NO       |
|              |          | 40      | 5200            |                 | 13.50         | 12.76               | NO       |
|              |          | 44      | 5220            |                 | 13.50         | 12.69               | NO       |
|              |          | 48      | 5240            |                 | 13.50         | 12.72               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                 | 13.50         | 12.68               | NO       |
|              |          | 56      | 5280            |                 | 13.50         | 12.69               | NO       |
|              |          | 60      | 5300            |                 | 13.50         | 12.32               | NO       |
|              |          | 64      | 5320            |                 | 13.50         | 12.10               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                 | 13.50         | 12.45               | NO       |
|              |          | 104     | 5520            |                 | 13.50         | 12.31               | NO       |
|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                 | 13.50         | 11.87               | NO       |
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                 | 13.50         | 11.94               | NO       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                 | 13.50         | 11.56               | NO       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                 | 13.50         | 11.36               | NO       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                 | 13.50         | 11.14               | NO       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                 | 13.50         | 11.00               | NO       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                 | 13.50         | 10.88               | NO       |
|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                 | 13.50         | 10.60               | NO       |
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                 | 13.50         | 10.52               | NO       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                 | 13.50         | 10.62               | NO       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                 | 11.50         | 10.55               | NO       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                 | 11.50         | 10.60               | NO       |
|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                 | 11.50         | 10.41               | NO       |
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                 | 11.50         | 10.42               | NO       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                 | 11.50         | 10.32               | NO       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac     | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0            | 13.50         | 12.87               | NO       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report and certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| 40M             | U-NII-2A | 46      | 5230            |                 | 13.50         | 12.98               | NO       |
|                 |          | 54      | 5270            |                 | 13.50         | 12.87               | NO       |
|                 |          | 62      | 5310            |                 | 13.50         | 12.51               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                 | 13.50         | 12.73               | NO       |
|                 |          | 110     | 5550            |                 | 13.50         | 12.05               | NO       |
|                 |          | 118     | 5590            |                 | 13.50         | 11.70               | NO       |
|                 |          | 126     | 5630            |                 | 13.50         | 11.17               | NO       |
|                 |          | 134     | 5670            |                 | 13.50         | 10.91               | NO       |
|                 |          | 142     | 5710            |                 | 13.50         | 10.82               | NO       |
|                 |          | 151     | 5755            |                 | 11.50         | 10.67               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 159     | 5795            |                 | 11.50         | 10.53               | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate(Mbps) | Tune up (dBm) | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>80M | U-NII-1  | 42      | 5210            | MCS0            | 11.50         | 11.36               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 58      | 5290            |                 | 11.50         | 11.03               | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 106     | 5530            |                 | 11.50         | 10.68               | NO       |
|                 |          | 122     | 5610            |                 | 11.50         | 9.76                | NO       |
|                 |          | 138     | 5690            |                 | 11.50         | 8.94                | NO       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 155     | 5775            |                 | 10.00         | 8.94                | NO       |
|                 |          |         |                 |                 |               |                     |          |

Table 7: Conducted Power of WiFi

| BT            |         |                 | Tune up (dBm) | Average Conducted Power(dBm) | SAR Test |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation    | Channel | Frequency (MHz) |               |                              |          |
| GFSK          | 0       | 2402            | 9.50          | 9.38                         | No       |
|               | 39      | 2441            | 9.50          | 9.34                         | No       |
|               | 78      | 2480            | 9.50          | 8.17                         | Yes      |
| $\pi/4$ DQPSK | 0       | 2402            | 8.50          | 7.97                         | No       |
|               | 39      | 2441            | 8.50          | 7.71                         | No       |
|               | 78      | 2480            | 8.50          | 6.41                         | No       |
| 8DPSK         | 0       | 2402            | 8.50          | 8.01                         | No       |
|               | 39      | 2441            | 8.50          | 7.78                         | No       |
|               | 78      | 2480            | 8.50          | 6.48                         | No       |

| BLE        |         |                 | Tune up (dBm) | Average Conducted Power(dBm) | SAR Test |
|------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | Channel | Frequency (MHz) |               |                              |          |
| GFSK       | 0       | 2402            | 1.00          | -1.89                        | No       |
|            | 19      | 2440            | 1.00          | -2.11                        | No       |
|            | 39      | 2480            | 1.00          | -3.09                        | No       |

Table 8: Conducted Power of BT



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
Shenzhen Branch 22201618850 Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





## 8.2 Measurement of SAR Data

### 8.2.1 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

| Test position                                  | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm1RB)(Sensor on)     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 20  | QPSK 1RB_99  | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.706         | 0.03            | 13.52                 | 14.00               | 1.117         | 0.789            | 22.3         |
| Top side                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_99  | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.352         | -0.09           | 13.52                 | 14.00               | 1.117         | 0.393            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 50%RB)(Sensor on) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.690         | 0.03            | 13.43                 | 14.00               | 1.140         | 0.787            | 22.3         |
| Top side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.356         | 0.04            | 13.43                 | 14.00               | 1.140         | 0.406            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data(1RB)(Sensor off)                |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.766         | 0.18            | 22.91                 | 23.00               | 1.021         | 0.782            | 22.3         |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 18700/1860     | 1:1        | 0.842         | 0.02            | 22.86                 | 23.00               | 1.033         | 0.870            | 22.3         |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.815         | -0.19           | 22.90                 | 23.00               | 1.023         | 0.834            | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.812         | 0.15            | 22.91                 | 23.00               | 1.021         | 0.829            | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 18700/1860     | 1:1        | 1.220         | -0.19           | 22.86                 | 23.00               | 1.033         | <b>1.260</b>     | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm repeat                           | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 18700/1860     | 1:1        | 1.200         | 0.09            | 22.86                 | 23.00               | 1.033         | 1.239            | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.961         | 0.02            | 22.90                 | 23.00               | 1.023         | 0.983            | 22.3         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.333         | 0.17            | 22.91                 | 23.00               | 1.021         | 0.340            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data(50%RB)(Sensor off)              |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 18700/1860     | 1:1        | 0.686         | -0.06           | 21.81                 | 22.00               | 1.045         | 0.717            | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 18700/1860     | 1:1        | 0.933         | 0.07            | 21.81                 | 22.00               | 1.045         | 0.975            | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.736         | 0.03            | 21.64                 | 22.00               | 1.086         | 0.800            | 22.3         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 19100/1900     | 1:1        | 0.661         | 0.19            | 21.79                 | 22.00               | 1.050         | 0.694            | 22.3         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 18700/1860     | 1:1        | 0.369         | 0.04            | 21.81                 | 22.00               | 1.045         | 0.386            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data(100%RB)(Sensor off)             |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.777         | 0.04            | 21.82                 | 22.00               | 1.042         | 0.810            | 22.3         |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.589         | 0.06            | 21.82                 | 22.00               | 1.042         | 0.614            | 22.3         |

Table 9: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Body.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position | Channel/ Frequency | Measured SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|               | (MHz)              |                   | SAR (1g)                 |       | SAR (1g)                 | SAR (1g)                 |
| Left side 0mm | 18700/1860         | 1.220             | 1.200                    | 1.019 | N/A                      | N/A                      |

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 8.2.2 SAR Result of LTE Band 4

| Test position                                   | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm1RB)(Sensor on)      |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Top side                                        | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.182         | 0.12            | 13.69                 | 14.00               | 1.074         | 0.195            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.629         | 0.07            | 13.69                 | 14.00               | 1.074         | 0.676            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 50%RB)(Sensor on)  |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.757         | 0.10            | 13.64                 | 14.00               | 1.086         | 0.822            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.497         | 0.04            | 12.03                 | 14.00               | 1.574         | 0.782            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 0.884         | 0.04            | 13.64                 | 14.00               | 1.086         | 0.960            | 22.2         |
| Back side-repeat                                | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 0.878         | 0.05            | 13.64                 | 14.00               | 1.086         | 0.954            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                        | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.228         | 0.16            | 13.64                 | 14.00               | 1.086         | 0.248            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 100%RB)(Sensor on) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 0.719         | 0.09            | 13.03                 | 14.00               | 1.250         | 0.899            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(1RB)(Sensor off)                 |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.600         | -0.10           | 22.49                 | 23.00               | 1.125         | 0.675            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 1.210         | -0.13           | 22.49                 | 23.00               | 1.125         | 1.361            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_99  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 1.160         | 0.06            | 22.20                 | 23.00               | 1.202         | 1.395            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 1.260         | -0.04           | 22.48                 | 23.00               | 1.127         | <b>1.420</b>     | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm repeat                            | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 1.220         | -0.05           | 22.48                 | 23.00               | 1.127         | 1.375            | 22.2         |
| Top side-5mm                                    | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.484         | -0.09           | 22.49                 | 23.00               | 1.125         | 0.544            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(50%RB)(Sensor off)               |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.450         | 0.02            | 21.33                 | 22.00               | 1.167         | 0.525            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.946         | 0.17            | 21.33                 | 22.00               | 1.167         | 1.104            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 1.060         | -0.02           | 21.25                 | 22.00               | 1.189         | 1.260            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.936         | -0.02           | 21.21                 | 22.00               | 1.199         | 1.123            | 22.2         |
| Top side-5mm                                    | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.392         | -0.05           | 21.33                 | 22.00               | 1.167         | 0.457            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(100%RB)(Sensor off)              |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.882         | -0.03           | 21.20                 | 22.00               | 1.202         | 1.060            | 22.2         |

Table 10: SAR of LTE Band 4 for Body.

Note:

- 1)The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2)Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position | Channel/ Frequency (MHz) | Measured SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|               |                          |                   | SAR (1g)                 |       | SAR (1g)                 | SAR (1g)                 |
| Left side 0mm | 20300/1745               | 1.260             | 1.220                    | 1.033 | N/A                      | N/A                      |

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



### 8.2.3 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

| Test position                                  | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm1RB)(Sensor on)     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.168         | 0.13            | 12.37                 | 13.50               | 1.297         | 0.218            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                       | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.042         | -0.03           | 12.37                 | 13.50               | 1.297         | 0.054            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 50%RB)(Sensor on) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.170         | 0.07            | 12.43                 | 13.50               | 1.279         | 0.217            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                       | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.049         | -0.06           | 12.43                 | 13.50               | 1.279         | 0.062            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(1RB)(Sensor off)                |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.623         | -0.10           | 23.27                 | 24.00               | 1.183         | 0.737            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 1.110         | 0.03            | 23.27                 | 24.00               | 1.183         | 1.313            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm repeat                           | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 1.080         | -0.04           | 23.27                 | 24.00               | 1.183         | 1.278            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20450/829      | 1:1        | 0.909         | -0.09           | 23.09                 | 24.00               | 1.233         | 1.121            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49  | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 1.060         | 0.04            | 23.05                 | 24.00               | 1.245         | <b>1.319</b>     | 22.1         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.480         | 0.01            | 23.27                 | 24.00               | 1.183         | 0.568            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(50%RB)(Sensor off)              |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 20450/829      | 1:1        | 0.471         | 0.02            | 22.27                 | 23.00               | 1.183         | 0.557            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 20450/829      | 1:1        | 0.803         | -0.03           | 22.27                 | 23.00               | 1.183         | 0.950            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0  | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.881         | 0.06            | 22.26                 | 23.00               | 1.186         | 1.045            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0  | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.841         | 0.07            | 22.20                 | 23.00               | 1.202         | 1.011            | 22.1         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 20450/829      | 1:1        | 0.398         | -0.03           | 22.27                 | 23.00               | 1.183         | 0.471            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(100%RB)(Sensor off)             |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20450/829      | 1:1        | 0.727         | -0.02           | 22.28                 | 23.00               | 1.180         | 0.858            | 22.1         |

Table 11: SAR of LTE Band 5 for Body.

Note:

- 1)The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2)Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position | Channel/ Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured SAR<br>(1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated<br>SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Repeated |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |                             |                      |                                      |       | SAR (1g)                    | SAR (1g)                    |
| Left side-0mm | 20525/836.5                 | 1.110                | 1.080                                | 1.028 | N/A                         | N/A                         |

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





## 8.2.4 SAR Result of LTE Band 12

| Test position                                  | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm1RB)(Sensor on)     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.207         | 0.05            | 13.80                 | 14.00               | 1.047         | 0.217            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                       | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.089         | 0.04            | 13.80                 | 14.00               | 1.047         | 0.093            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 50%RB)(Sensor on) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.173         | 0.02            | 13.74                 | 14.00               | 1.062         | 0.184            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                       | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.075         | 0.09            | 13.74                 | 14.00               | 1.062         | 0.080            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(1RB)(Sensor off)                |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.324         | -0.10           | 23.43                 | 24.00               | 1.140         | 0.369            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.614         | -0.14           | 23.43                 | 24.00               | 1.140         | <b>0.700</b>     | 22.1         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 10  | QPSK 1RB_25  | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.297         | 0.04            | 23.43                 | 24.00               | 1.140         | 0.339            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(50%RB)(Sensor off)              |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.262         | 0.09            | 22.37                 | 23.00               | 1.156         | 0.303            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.516         | 0.04            | 22.37                 | 23.00               | 1.156         | 0.597            | 22.1         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 10  | QPSK 25RB_13 | 23130/711      | 1:1        | 0.243         | 0.00            | 22.37                 | 23.00               | 1.156         | 0.281            | 22.1         |

Table 12: SAR of LTE Band 12 for Body.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg(1g SAR) or  $\leq 2.0$  W/kg(10g SAR) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 8.2.5 SAR Result of LTE Band 66

| Test position                                   | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm1RB)(Sensor on)      |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132072/1720    | 1:1        | 0.757         | 0.11            | 13.49                 | 14.00               | 1.125         | 0.851            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.888         | 0.09            | 13.11                 | 14.00               | 1.227         | 1.090            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 132572/1770    | 1:1        | 1.100         | 0.05            | 13.49                 | 14.00               | 1.125         | 1.237            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                        | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132072/1720    | 1:1        | 0.186         | 0.08            | 13.49                 | 14.00               | 1.125         | 0.209            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm50%RB)(Sensor on)    |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.989         | 0.05            | 13.59                 | 14.00               | 1.099         | 1.087            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 132072/1720    | 1:1        | 0.600         | 0.09            | 12.61                 | 14.00               | 1.377         | 0.826            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 132572/1770    | 1:1        | 1.040         | 0.09            | 13.58                 | 14.00               | 1.102         | 1.146            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                        | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.264         | 0.17            | 13.59                 | 14.00               | 1.099         | 0.290            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 100%RB)(Sensor on) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                       | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.816         | 0.02            | 13.05                 | 14.00               | 1.245         | 1.016            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(1RB)(Sensor off)                 |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.401         | 0.08            | 21.90                 | 22.50               | 1.148         | 0.460            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 1.070         | -0.02           | 21.90                 | 22.50               | 1.148         | 1.229            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132072/1720    | 1:1        | 1.240         | -0.05           | 21.89                 | 22.50               | 1.151         | <b>1.427</b>     | 22.2         |
| Left side 0mm -repeat                           | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132072/1720    | 1:1        | 1.210         | 0.02            | 21.89                 | 22.50               | 1.151         | 1.392            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132572/1770    | 1:1        | 1.200         | -0.09           | 21.76                 | 22.50               | 1.186         | 1.423            | 22.2         |
| Top side-5mm                                    | 20  | QPSK 1RB_0   | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.288         | 0.09            | 21.90                 | 22.50               | 1.148         | 0.331            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(50%RB)(Sensor off)               |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.334         | 0.05            | 20.77                 | 21.50               | 1.183         | 0.395            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.874         | -0.03           | 20.77                 | 21.50               | 1.183         | 1.034            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132072/1720    | 1:1        | 0.744         | -0.03           | 20.73                 | 21.50               | 1.194         | 0.888            | 22.2         |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132572/1770    | 1:1        | 0.987         | -0.06           | 20.71                 | 21.50               | 1.199         | 1.184            | 22.2         |
| Top side-5mm                                    | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.260         | -0.04           | 20.77                 | 21.50               | 1.183         | 0.308            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data(100%RB)(Sensor off)              |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Left side-0mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 132322/1745    | 1:1        | 0.871         | -0.03           | 20.77                 | 21.50               | 1.183         | 1.030            | 22.2         |

Table 13: SAR of LTE Band 66 for Body.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position | Channel/ Frequency | Measured SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|               | (MHz)              |                   | SAR (1g)                 |       | SAR (1g)                 | SAR (1g)                 |
| Left side-0mm | 132072/1720        | 1.240             | 1.210                    | 1.025 | N/A                      | N/A                      |

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
Shenzhen Branch 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 8.2.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 71

| Test position                                  | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm1RB)(Sensor on)     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 133372/688     | 1:1        | 0.142         | -0.06           | 15.90                | 16.50              | 1.148         | 0.163            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 133372/688     | 1:1        | 0.062         | -0.04           | 15.90                | 16.50              | 1.148         | 0.071            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm 50%RB)(Sensor on) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                      | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 133322/683     | 1:1        | 0.169         | 0.02            | 15.84                | 16.50              | 1.164         | 0.197            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 133322/683     | 1:1        | 0.075         | 0.03            | 15.84                | 16.50              | 1.164         | 0.087            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(1RB)(Sensor off)                |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 133222/673     | 1:1        | 0.246         | -0.09           | 22.58                | 23.50              | 1.236         | 0.304            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 133222/673     | 1:1        | 0.517         | 0.13            | 22.58                | 23.50              | 1.236         | <b>0.639</b>     | 22.1         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 133222/673     | 1:1        | 0.249         | -0.07           | 22.58                | 23.50              | 1.236         | 0.308            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data(50%RB)(Sensor off)              |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side-14mm                                 | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 133222/673     | 1:1        | 0.195         | 0.01            | 21.66                | 22.50              | 1.213         | 0.237            | 22.1         |
| Left side-0mm                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 133222/673     | 1:1        | 0.380         | 0.04            | 21.66                | 22.50              | 1.213         | 0.461            | 22.1         |
| Top side-5mm                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 133222/673     | 1:1        | 0.192         | -0.02           | 21.66                | 22.50              | 1.213         | 0.233            | 22.1         |

Table 14: SAR of LTE Band 71 for Body.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





## 8.2.7 SAR Result of WiFi 2.4G

| Test position                 | Test mode   | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Ant 0 Test Record             |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm) |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                     | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.02%     | 1.010                    | 0.949         | 0.04            | 10.01                 | 11.00               | 1.256         | 1.204            | 22           |
| Back side -repeat             | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.02%     | 1.010                    | 0.928         | 0.00            | 10.01                 | 11.00               | 1.256         | 1.177            | 22           |
| Back side                     | 802.11b     | 11/2462        | 99.02%     | 1.010                    | 0.853         | 0.03            | 9.88                  | 11.00               | 1.294         | 1.115            | 22           |
| Back side                     | 802.11b     | 6/2437         | 99.02%     | 1.010                    | 0.866         | -0.04           | 9.65                  | 11.00               | 1.365         | 1.193            | 22           |
| Right side                    | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.02%     | 1.010                    | 0.054         | 0.04            | 10.01                 | 11.00               | 1.256         | 0.068            | 22           |
| Top side                      | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.02%     | 1.010                    | 0.522         | -0.10           | 10.01                 | 11.00               | 1.256         | 0.662            | 22           |
| Ant 1 Test Record             |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm) |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                     | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.35%     | 1.007                    | 1.050         | 0.09            | 13.11                 | 14.00               | 1.227         | <b>1.297</b>     | 22           |
| Back side -repeat             | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.35%     | 1.007                    | 1.040         | 0.03            | 13.11                 | 14.00               | 1.227         | 1.285            | 22           |
| Back side                     | 802.11b     | 6/2437         | 99.35%     | 1.007                    | 1.000         | 0.00            | 12.96                 | 14.00               | 1.271         | 1.279            | 22           |
| Back side                     | 802.11b     | 11/2462        | 99.35%     | 1.007                    | 1.020         | 0.05            | 13.01                 | 14.00               | 1.256         | 1.290            | 22           |
| Right side                    | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.35%     | 1.007                    | 0.106         | -0.07           | 13.11                 | 14.00               | 1.227         | 0.131            | 22           |
| Bottom side                   | 802.11b     | 1/2412         | 99.35%     | 1.007                    | 0.467         | 0.08            | 13.11                 | 14.00               | 1.227         | 0.577            | 22           |
| MIMO Test Record              |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Body Test data (Separate 0mm) |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                     | 802.11n 40M | 3/2422         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.913         | 0.05            | 11.67                 | 12.00               | 1.079         | 1.128            | 22           |
| Back side -repeat             | 802.11n 40M | 3/2422         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.893         | 0.01            | 11.67                 | 12.00               | 1.079         | 1.103            | 22           |
| Back side                     | 802.11n 40M | 6/2437         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.905         | 0.07            | 11.41                 | 12.00               | 1.146         | 1.187            | 22           |
| Back side                     | 802.11n 40M | 9/2452         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.766         | 0.06            | 11.40                 | 12.00               | 1.148         | 1.007            | 22           |
| Right side                    | 802.11n 40M | 3/2422         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.046         | 0.06            | 11.67                 | 12.00               | 1.079         | 0.057            | 22           |
| Top side                      | 802.11n 40M | 3/2422         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.457         | 0.06            | 11.67                 | 12.00               | 1.079         | 0.564            | 22           |
| Bottom side                   | 802.11n 40M | 3/2422         | 87.35%     | 1.145                    | 0.147         | -0.02           | 11.67                 | 12.00               | 1.079         | 0.182            | 22           |

Table 15: SAR of WiFi 2.4G for Body.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.





| Mode            | Tune-up<br>(dBm) | Tune-up<br>(mw) | Highest Reported<br>SAR1-g(W/kg) | Adjusted<br>SAR1-g(W/kg) | SAR test |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| WiFi 2.4G Ant 0 |                  |                 |                                  |                          |          |
| 802.11b         | 11.00            | 12.59           | 1.204                            | /                        | Yes      |
| 802.11g         | 10.00            | 10.00           | /                                | 0.956                    | No       |
| 802.11n 20M     | 10.00            | 10.00           | /                                | 0.956                    | No       |
| 802.11n 40M     | 10.00            | 10.00           | /                                | 0.956                    | No       |
| WiFi 2.4G Ant 1 |                  |                 |                                  |                          |          |
| 802.11b         | 14.00            | 25.12           | 1.297                            | /                        | Yes      |
| 802.11g         | 11.00            | 12.59           | /                                | 0.650                    | No       |
| 802.11n 20M     | 10.00            | 10.00           | /                                | 0.516                    | No       |
| 802.11n 40M     | 10.00            | 10.00           | /                                | 0.516                    | No       |
| WiFi 2.4G MIMO  |                  |                 |                                  |                          |          |
| 802.11n 40M     | 12.00            | 15.85           | 1.187                            | /                        | Yes      |
| 802.11n 20M     | 12.00            | 15.85           | /                                | 1.187                    | No       |

Note: Per KDB248227D01, for SAR test of WiFi 2.4G:

- 1) SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.
- 2) As the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required..



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594  
邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

[www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
[sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 8.2.8 SAR Result of WIFI 5G

| Test position                                 | Test mode   | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Ant 0 Test Record                             |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Body Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 0mm)     |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 52/5260        | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.777         | -0.19           | 10.63                 | 11.00               | 1.089         | 0.888            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 56/5280        | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 1.040         | -0.18           | 10.61                 | 11.00               | 1.094         | 1.194            | 22.2         |
| Back side-Repeat                              | 802.11a     | 56/5280        | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.968         | -0.08           | 10.61                 | 11.00               | 1.094         | 1.111            | 22.2         |
| Right side                                    | 802.11a     | 52/5260        | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.076         | 0.05            | 10.47                 | 11.00               | 1.130         | 0.090            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                      | 802.11a     | 52/5260        | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.445         | 0.15            | 10.47                 | 11.00               | 1.130         | 0.528            | 22.2         |
| Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 0mm) |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 104/5520       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.929         | -0.09           | 9.14                  | 10.00               | 1.219         | 1.189            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 100/5500       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.903         | 0.04            | 9.01                  | 10.00               | 1.256         | 1.190            | 22.2         |
| Right side                                    | 802.11a     | 104/5520       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.124         | 0.09            | 9.14                  | 10.00               | 1.219         | 0.159            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                      | 802.11a     | 104/5520       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.565         | -0.02           | 9.14                  | 10.00               | 1.219         | 0.723            | 22.2         |
| Body worn Test data of U-NII-3(Separate 0mm)  |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 153/5765       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.522         | 0.04            | 7.99                  | 9.00                | 1.262         | 0.691            | 22.2         |
| Right side                                    | 802.11a     | 153/5765       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.053         | 0.05            | 7.99                  | 9.00                | 1.262         | 0.071            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                      | 802.11a     | 153/5765       | 95.28%     | 1.050                    | 0.264         | -0.06           | 7.99                  | 9.00                | 1.262         | 0.350            | 22.2         |
| Ant 1 Test Record                             |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Body Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 0mm)     |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 60/5300        | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.945         | 0.14            | 11.78                 | 12.50               | 1.180         | 1.176            | 22.2         |
| Back side-Repeat                              | 802.11a     | 60/5300        | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.821         | 0.03            | 11.78                 | 12.50               | 1.180         | 1.022            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 56/5280        | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.860         | 0.15            | 11.56                 | 12.50               | 1.242         | 1.126            | 22.2         |
| Right side                                    | 802.11a     | 60/5300        | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.077         | 0.06            | 11.78                 | 12.50               | 1.180         | 0.096            | 22.2         |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11a     | 60/5300        | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.869         | 0.06            | 11.78                 | 12.50               | 1.180         | 1.082            | 22.2         |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11a     | 56/5280        | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.683         | -0.01           | 11.56                 | 12.50               | 1.242         | 0.894            | 22.2         |
| Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 0mm) |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 100/5500       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.748         | 0.01            | 12.98                 | 13.50               | 1.127         | 0.889            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 104/5520       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.741         | 0.07            | 12.85                 | 13.50               | 1.161         | 0.907            | 22.2         |
| Right side                                    | 802.11a     | 100/5500       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.117         | 0.04            | 12.98                 | 13.50               | 1.127         | 0.139            | 22.2         |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11a     | 100/5500       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.822         | 0.03            | 12.98                 | 13.50               | 1.127         | 0.977            | 22.2         |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11a     | 104/5520       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.819         | -0.06           | 12.85                 | 13.50               | 1.161         | 1.003            | 22.2         |
| Body worn Test data of U-NII-3(Separate 0mm)  |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11a     | 149/5745       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.293         | 0.04            | 10.58                 | 11.50               | 1.236         | 0.382            | 22.2         |
| Right side                                    | 802.11a     | 149/5745       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.000         | 0.00            | 10.58                 | 11.50               | 1.236         | 0.000            | 22.2         |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11a     | 149/5745       | 94.84%     | 1.054                    | 0.247         | -0.01           | 10.58                 | 11.50               | 1.236         | 0.322            | 22.2         |
| MIMO Test Record                              |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Body Test data of U-NII-2A (Separate 0mm)     |             |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                     | 802.11n 40M | 54/5270        | 87.82%     | 1.139                    | 0.784         | 0.00            | 12.89                 | 13.50               | 1.151         | 1.027            | 22.2         |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
Shenzhen Branch 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com





|                                               |             |          |        |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Back side                                     | 802.11n 40M | 62/5310  | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.846 | 0.00 | 12.58 | 13.50 | 1.236 | 1.191 | 22.2 |
| Right side                                    | 802.11n 40M | 54/5270  | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.076 | 0.05 | 12.89 | 13.50 | 1.151 | 0.100 | 22.2 |
| Top side                                      | 802.11n 40M | 54/5270  | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.393 | 0.02 | 12.89 | 13.50 | 1.151 | 0.515 | 22.2 |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11n 40M | 54/5270  | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.332 | 0.03 | 12.89 | 13.50 | 1.151 | 0.435 | 22.2 |
| Body worn Test data of U-NII-2C(Separate 0mm) |             |          |        |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| Back side                                     | 802.11n 40M | 102/5510 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.879 | 0.00 | 12.74 | 13.50 | 1.191 | 1.192 | 22.2 |
| Back side-Repeat                              | 802.11n 40M | 102/5510 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.840 | 0.00 | 12.74 | 13.50 | 1.191 | 1.139 | 22.2 |
| Back side                                     | 802.11n 40M | 110/5550 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.856 | 0.00 | 12.63 | 13.50 | 1.222 | 1.191 | 22.2 |
| Right side                                    | 802.11n 40M | 102/5510 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.122 | 0.08 | 12.74 | 13.50 | 1.191 | 0.165 | 22.2 |
| Top side                                      | 802.11n 40M | 102/5510 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.462 | 0.07 | 12.74 | 13.50 | 1.191 | 0.627 | 22.2 |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11n 40M | 102/5510 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.432 | 0.03 | 12.74 | 13.50 | 1.191 | 0.586 | 22.2 |
| Body worn Test data of U-NII-3(Separate 0mm)  |             |          |        |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| Back side                                     | 802.11n 40M | 151/5755 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.446 | 0.09 | 10.80 | 11.50 | 1.175 | 0.597 | 22.2 |
| Right side                                    | 802.11n 40M | 151/5755 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.063 | 0.00 | 10.80 | 11.50 | 1.175 | 0.084 | 22.2 |
| Top side                                      | 802.11n 40M | 151/5755 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.225 | 0.09 | 10.80 | 11.50 | 1.175 | 0.301 | 22.2 |
| Bottom side                                   | 802.11n 40M | 151/5755 | 87.82% | 1.139 | 0.118 | 0.04 | 10.80 | 11.50 | 1.175 | 0.158 | 22.2 |

Table 16: SAR of WIFI 5G for Body.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



| Mode                   | Tune-up (dBm) | Tune-up (mw) | Hightest Reported SAR1-g(W/kg) | Adjusted SAR1-g(W/kg) | SAR test |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| WiFi 5G Ant 0          |               |              |                                |                       |          |
| 802.11a (U-NII-2A)     | 11.00         | 12.59        | 1.194                          | /                     | Yes      |
| 802.11a (U-NII-1)      | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                              | 1.194                 | No       |
| 802.11n 20M            | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                              | 1.194                 | No       |
| 802.11n 40M            | 10.90         | 12.30        | /                              | 1.167                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 20M           | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                              | 1.194                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 40M           | 10.90         | 12.30        | /                              | 1.167                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 80M           | 10.00         | 10.00        | /                              | 0.948                 | No       |
| WiFi 5G Ant 1          |               |              |                                |                       |          |
| 802.11a (U-NII-2A)     | 12.50         | 17.78        | 1.176                          | /                     | Yes      |
| 802.11a (U-NII-1)      | 12.50         | 17.78        | /                              | 1.176                 | No       |
| 802.11n 20M            | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                              | 0.833                 | No       |
| 802.11n 40M            | 11.50         | 14.13        | /                              | 0.934                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 20M           | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                              | 0.833                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 40M           | 11.50         | 14.13        | /                              | 0.934                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 80M           | 8.00          | 6.31         | /                              | 0.417                 | No       |
| WiFi 5G MIMO           |               |              |                                |                       |          |
| 802.11n 40M (U-NII-2A) | 13.50         | 22.39        | 1.191                          | /                     | Yes      |
| 802.11n 40M (U-NII-1)  | 13.50         | 22.39        | /                              | 1.191                 | No       |
| 802.11n 40M            | 13.50         | 22.39        | 1.192                          | /                     | Yes      |
| 802.11n 20M            | 13.50         | 22.39        | /                              | 1.192                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 20M           | 13.50         | 22.39        | /                              | 1.192                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 40M           | 13.50         | 22.39        | /                              | 1.192                 | No       |
| 802.11ac 80M           | 11.50         | 14.13        | /                              | 0.752                 | No       |

Note: Per KDB248227D01, for SAR test of WiFi 2.4G:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration
- 2) As the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required..



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 8.3 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 8.3.1 Simultaneous SAR test evaluation

#### Simultaneous Transmission

| NO. | Simultaneous Transmission Configuration | Body |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1   | LTE + WiFi 2.4G SISO/MIMO               | NO   |
| 2   | LTE + WiFi 5G SISO/MIMO                 | NO   |
| 3   | LTE + BT                                | NO   |
| 4   | WiFi 2.4G SISO/MIMO + BT                | NO   |
| 5   | WiFi 5G SISO/MIMO + BT                  | NO   |
| 6   | WiFi 2.4G SISO/MIMO + WiFi 5G SISO/MIMO | NO   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)





## 9 Equipment list

|                                     |                                      |                                               |             |               |                  |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Test Platform                       |                                      | SPEAG DASY5 Professional                      |             |               |                  |                         |
| Description                         |                                      | SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz) |             |               |                  |                         |
| Software Reference                  |                                      | DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)   |             |               |                  |                         |
| Hardware Reference                  |                                      |                                               |             |               |                  |                         |
| Equipment                           |                                      | Manufacturer                                  | Model       | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Due date of calibration |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Twin Phantom                         | SPEAG                                         | SAM 1       | 1283          | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Twin Phantom                         | SPEAG                                         | SAM 3       | 1912          | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Twin Phantom                         | SPEAG                                         | SAM 4       | 1640          | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DAE                                  | SPEAG                                         | DAE3        | 414           | 2018-12-03       | 2019-12-02              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DAE                                  | SPEAG                                         | DAE4        | 1428          | 2019-01-11       | 2020-01-10              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | E-Field Probe                        | SPEAG                                         | EX3DV4      | 3793          | 2019-03-25       | 2020-03-24              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | E-Field Probe                        | SPEAG                                         | EX3DV4      | 3923          | 2018-09-30       | 2019-09-29              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D750V3      | 1160          | 2019-05-22       | 2022-05-21              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D835V2      | 4d105         | 2016-12-08       | 2019-12-07              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D1750V2     | 1149          | 2019-05-21       | 2022-05-20              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D1900V2     | 5d028         | 2016-12-07       | 2019-12-06              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D2450V2     | 733           | 2016-12-07       | 2019-12-06              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                         | D5GHzV2     | 1165          | 2016-12-13       | 2019-12-12              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Agilent Network Analyzer             | Agilent                                       | E5071C      | MY46523590    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dielectric Probe Kit                 | Agilent                                       | 85070E      | US01440210    | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Universal Radio Communication Tester | R&S                                           | CMW500      | 103990        | 2019-04-09       | 2020-04-08              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Radio Communication Analyzer         | Anritsu                                       | MT8821C     | 6201502984    | 2019-06-25       | 2020-06-24              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RF Bi-Directional Coupler            | Agilent                                       | 86205-60001 | MY31400031    | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Signal Generator                     | Agilent                                       | N5171B      | MY53050736    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Preamplifier                         | Mini-Circuits                                 | ZHL-42W     | 15542         | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Preamplifier                         | Compliance Directions Systems Inc.            | AMP28-3W    | 073501433     | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power Meter                          | Agilent                                       | E4416A      | GB41292095    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power Sensor                         | Agilent                                       | 8481H       | MY41091234    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power Sensor                         | R&S                                           | NRP-Z92     | 100025        | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Attenuator                           | SHX                                           | TS2-3dB     | 30704         | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Coaxial low pass filter              | Mini-Circuits                                 | VLF-2500(+) | NA            | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Coaxial low pass filter              | Microlab Fxr                                  | LA-F13      | NA            | NCR              | NCR                     |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
 Shenzhen Branch 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



|                                     |                                    |         |            |    |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|------------|------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DC POWER SUPPLY                    | SAKO    | SK1730SL5A | NA | NCR        | NCR        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Speed reading thermometer          | MingGao | T809       | NA | 2019-04-15 | 2020-04-14 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Humidity and Temperature Indicator | KIMTOKA | KIMTOKA    | NA | 2019-04-15 | 2020-04-14 |

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

## 10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

## 11 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D

## Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

## Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

## Appendix C: Calibration certificate

## Appendix D: Photographs

## Appendix E: Antenna Locations

---END---



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



# **Appendix A**

## **Detailed System Check Results**

|                                        |
|----------------------------------------|
| 1. System Performance Check for Head   |
| System Performance Check 750 MHz Head  |
| System Performance Check 835 MHz Head  |
| System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 2450 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 2600 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 5250 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 5600 MHz Head |
| System Performance Check 5750 MHz Head |



Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check 750 MHz Head

**DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1160**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.883$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.498$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3793; ConvF(9.41, 9.41, 9.41); Calibrated: 2019-03-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn414; Calibrated: 2018-12-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.90 W/kg

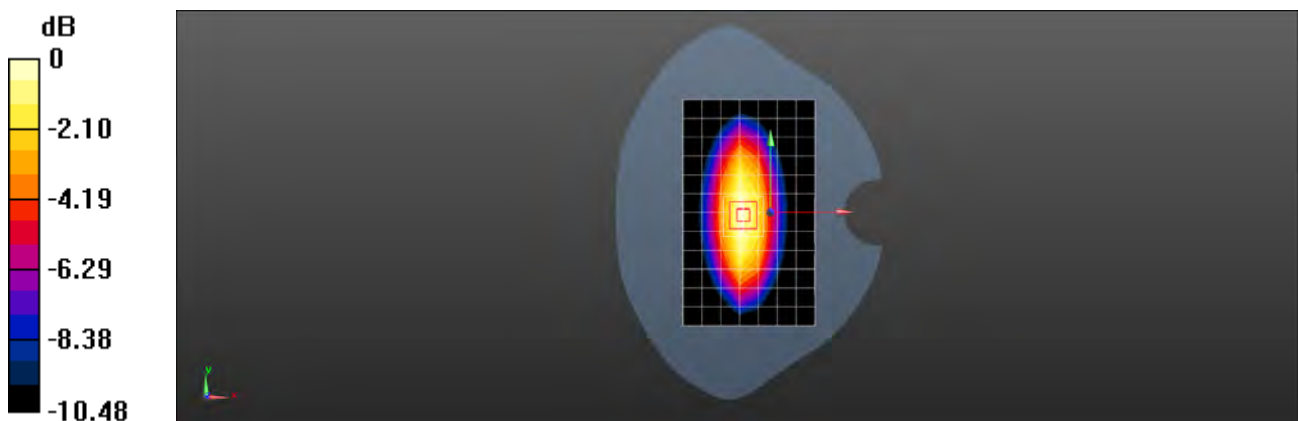
**Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 49.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.02 W/kg



Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check 835 MHz Head

**DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.763$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3793; ConvF(9.04, 9.04, 9.04); Calibrated: 2019-03-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn414; Calibrated: 2018-12-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $2.89 \text{ W/kg}$

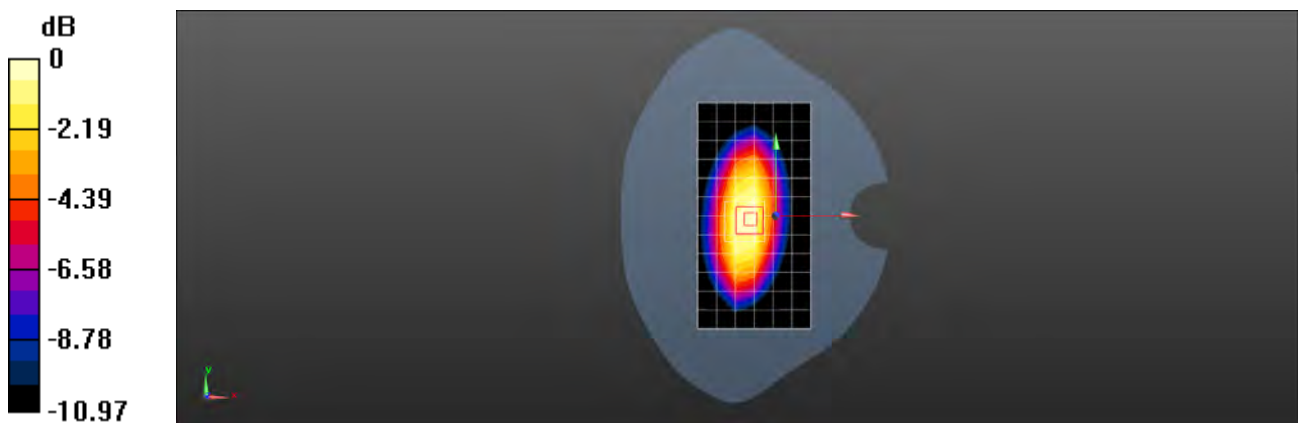
**Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $51.30 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.12 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.96 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $2.59 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $1.69 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $3.17 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $3.17 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $5.01 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head

**DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.332$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.757$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.92, 8.92, 8.92); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 4; Type: SAM; Serial: 1640
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

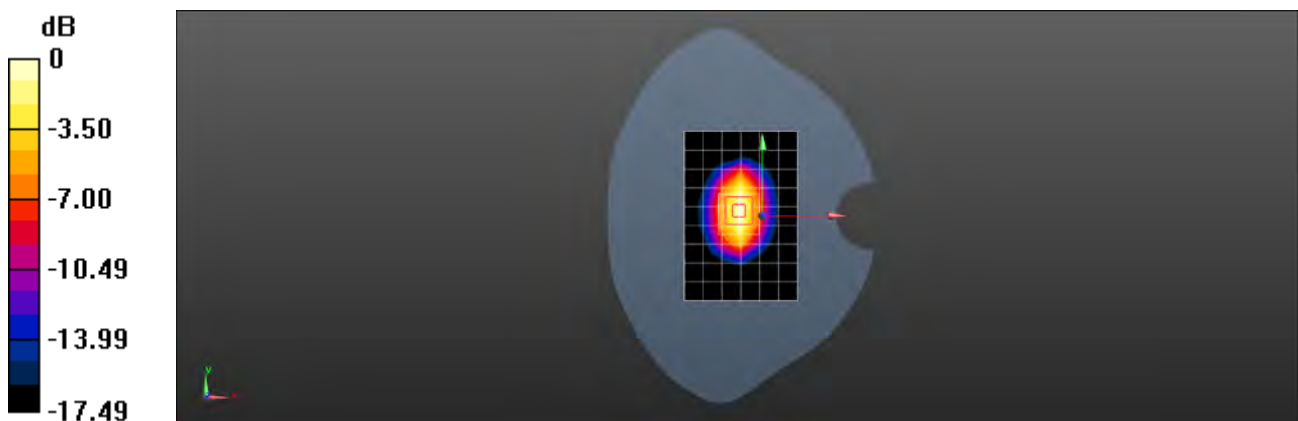
**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 85.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg



Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head

**DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.354$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.159$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.51, 8.51, 8.51); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 3; Type: SAM; Serial: 1912
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.44 W/kg

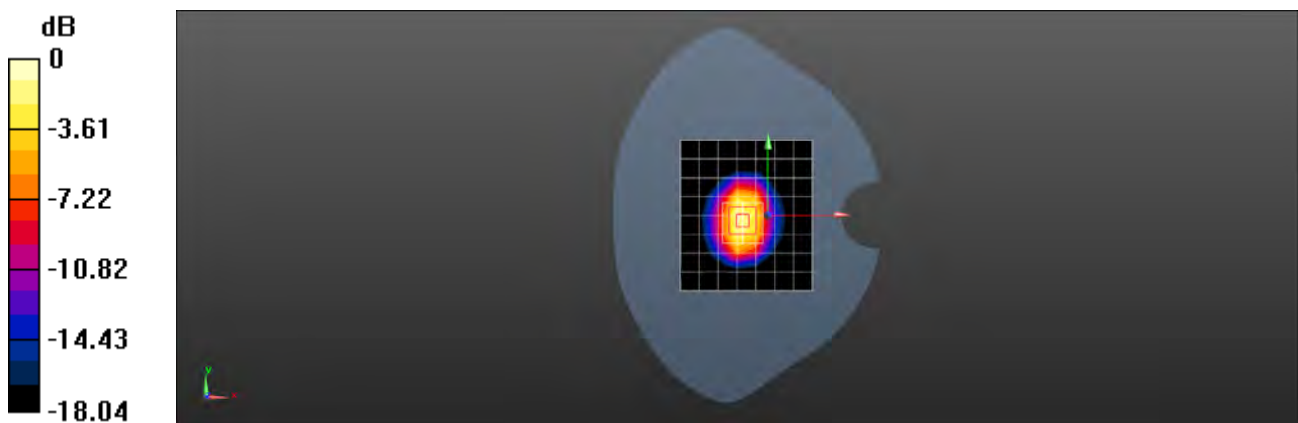
**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 88.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg



0 dB = 11.3 W/kg = 10.53 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check 2450MHz Head

**DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.79$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.661$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3793; ConvF(6.93, 6.93, 6.93); Calibrated: 2019-03-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn414; Calibrated: 2018-12-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (9x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12$ mm,  $dy=12$ mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

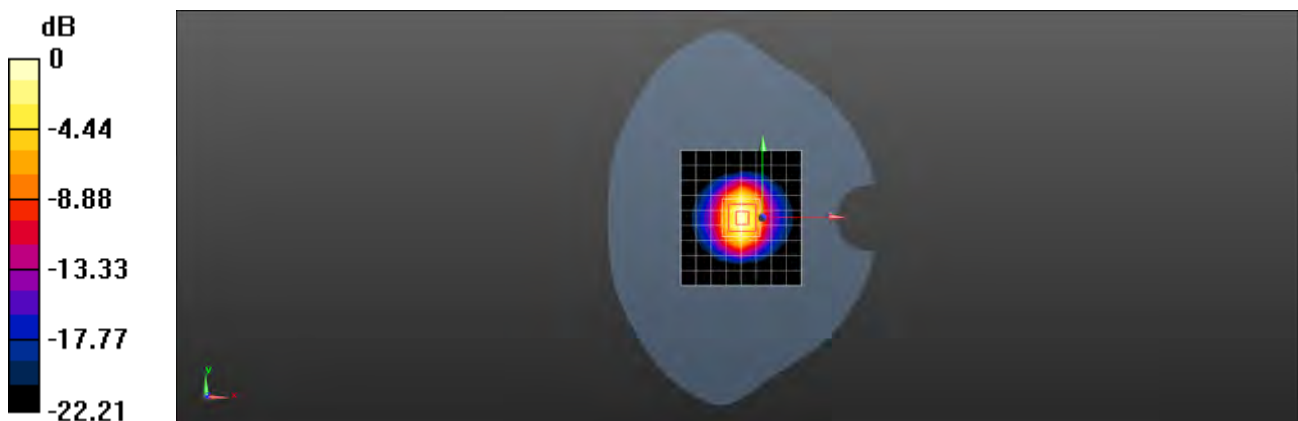
**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 89.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.78 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg



0 dB = 21.5 W/kg = 13.32 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check D5.25GHz Head

**DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.675$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.73$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(5.32, 5.32, 5.32); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 23.4$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 4; Type: SAM; Serial: 1640
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Head/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1):** Measurement grid:

$dx=10$ mm,  $dy=10$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg

**Head/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded),**

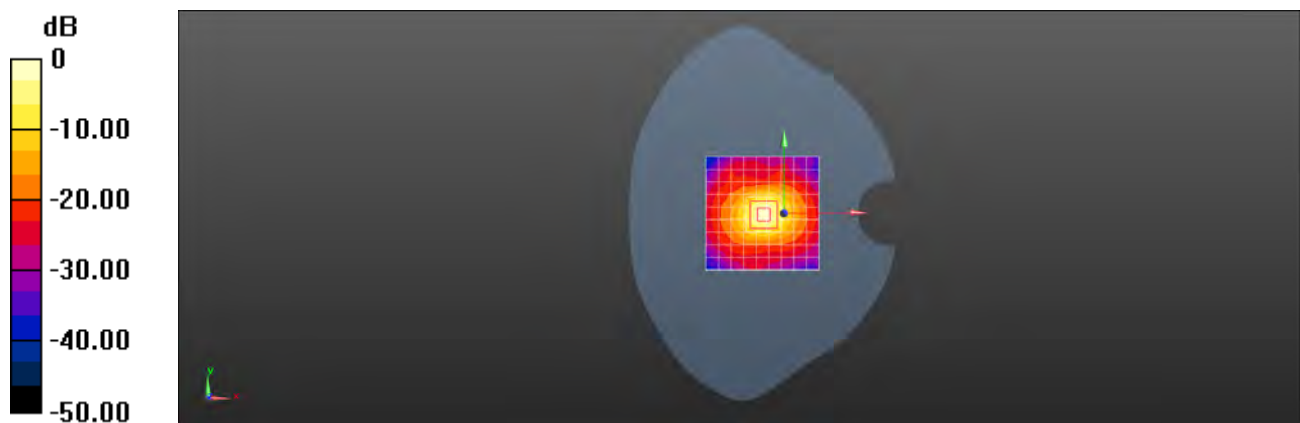
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 68.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg



0 dB = 17.9 W/kg = 12.53 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check D5.6GHz Head

**DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.059$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.778$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 23.4$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 4; Type: SAM; Serial: 1640
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Head/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1):** Measurement grid:

$dx=10$ mm,  $dy=10$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

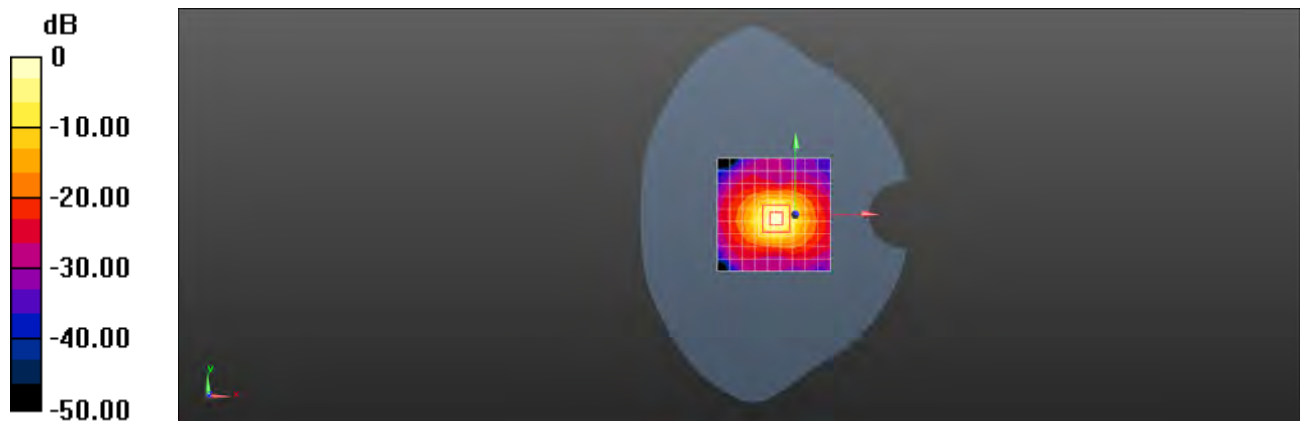
**Head/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 64.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg



0 dB = 20.5 W/kg = 13.12 dBW/kg



Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

## System Performance Check D5.75GHz Head

**DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.228$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.411$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 23.4$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 4; Type: SAM; Serial: 1640
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Head/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5750 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1):** Measurement grid:

$dx=10$ mm,  $dy=10$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

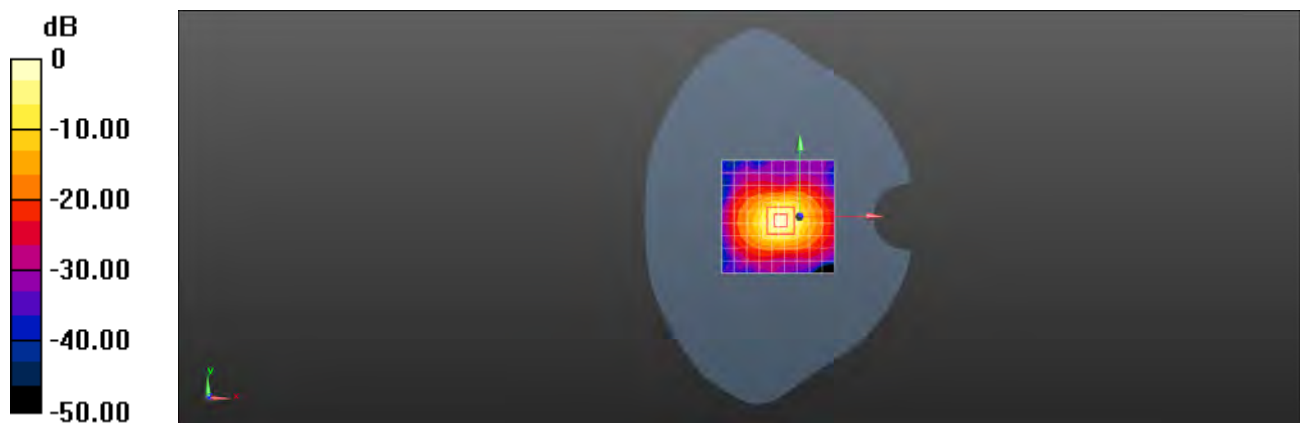
**Head/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 64.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg





# **Appendix B**

## **Detailed Test Results**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 1. LTE               |
| LTE Band 2 for Body  |
| LTE Band 4 for Body  |
| LTE Band 5 for Body  |
| LTE Band 12 for Body |
| LTE Band 66 for Body |
| LTE Band 71 for Body |
| 2. WIFI              |
| WIFI 2.4GHz for Body |
| WIFI 5GHz for Body   |

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**A8202 LTE Band 2 20M QPSK 1RB50 18700CH Left side 0mm**

**DUT: A8202; Type: Tablet; Serial: 3568151000026003095E3CB3B23**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.346$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.281$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.51, 8.51, 8.51); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 3; Type: SAM; Serial: 1912
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (5x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg

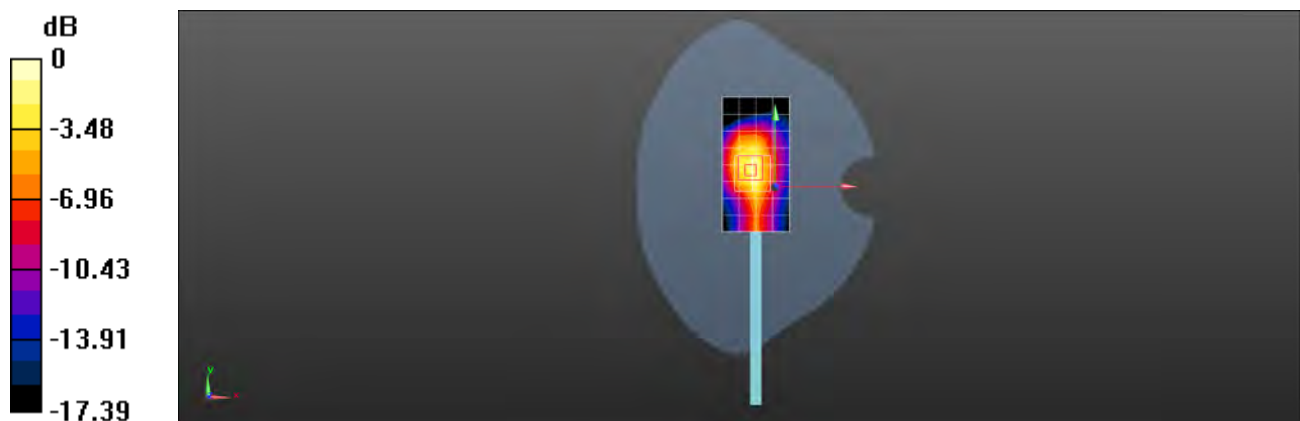
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 25.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.27 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.663 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.76 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**A8202 LTE Band 4 20M QPSK 1RB0 20300CH Left side 0mm**

**DUT: A8202; Type: Tablet; Serial: 3568151000013883095E3CB3B08**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.342$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.78$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.92, 8.92, 8.92); Calibrated: 2018-09-30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2019-01-11
- Phantom: SAM 4; Type: SAM; Serial: 1640
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (5x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg

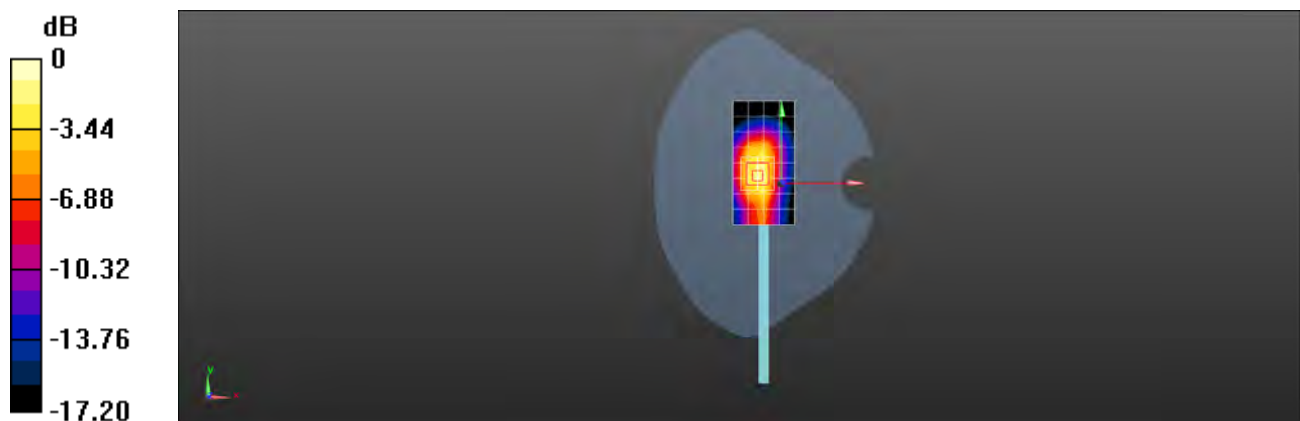
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 28.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.48 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.674 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.02 W/kg



0 dB = 2.02 W/kg = 3.05 dBW/kg



Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**A8202 LTE Band 5 10M QPSK 1RB49 20600CH Left side 0mm**

**DUT: A8202; Type: Tablet; Serial: 3568151000013883095E3CB3B08**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 10MHZ (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 844$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.693$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3793; ConvF(9.04, 9.04, 9.04); Calibrated: 2019-03-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn414; Calibrated: 2018-12-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (5x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15$ mm,  $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg

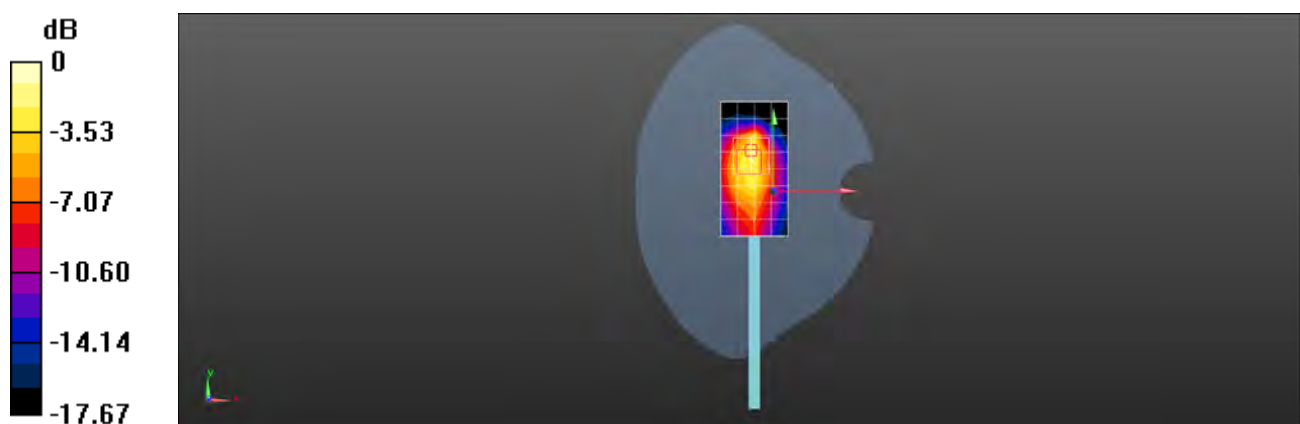
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 28.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.626 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.27 W/kg



0 dB = 2.27 W/kg = 3.56 dBW/kg